

Gewindefräser

Thread Milling Cutters



| |
|---|
| |
| M MF MJ EG M |
| G Rc, R Pg |
| UNC UNF UN UNJF |
| NPT NPTF |
| |
| |
| M MF M keg. M taper |
| G BSW BSF DIN 477 R, BA, Pg |
| UNC UNF UNEF UN, UNS |
| NPSM NPT NPTF Tr, Rd |
| |
| |
| M MF |
| G BSW BSF R, Pg MF-EL |
| UNC, UNF UNEF UN, UNS UNJC UNJF |
| NPT NPTF Tr EG |

Gewindefräser

Thread Milling Cutters



Allgemeine Information General Information

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Übersicht Gewindefräser Overview Thread Milling Cutters | Seite/page 4 |
| Optionale Fräsermodifikationen Optional cutter modifications | Seite/page 6 |
| JBOtronic-Programmiersoftware JBOtronic-programming software | Seite/page 7 |
| Allgemeine Vorteile des Gewindefräsens General advantages of thread milling | Seite/page 8 |
| Sonder-Gewindefräser Special Thread Milling Cutters | Seite/page 10 |
| Ablaufschritte für Gewindefräser Sequence of operations for Thread Milling Cutters | Seite/page 12 |
| Gewindekernlöcher Diameters of drilled holes | Seite/page 16 |
| Fehlerbehebung Troubleshooting | Seite/page 19 |
| Anwendungsempfehlungen und Schnittdaten Reference of application and cutting data | Seite/page 20 |

| | Seite/page | | Seite/page |
|---|------------|--|------------|
| M Metrisches ISO-Gewinde ISO metric thread | | Rc/R Kegeliges Whitworth-Rohrgewinde Tapered Whitworth pipe thread | |
| GF | 26 | GFM | 64 |
| GFS | 30 | | |
| GFS-ST | 39 | Pg Stahlpanzerrohr-Gewinde Steel conduit thread | |
| GFM | 37 | GFM | 65 |
| GFM-ST | 40 | | |
| GFM-STL | 41 | UNC UNC-Grobgewinde Unified national coarse thread | |
| GFH | 42 | GF | 66 |
| GFT-H | 43 | GFS | 69 |
| GFE | 44 | BGF | 77 |
| GFT | 45 | | |
| BGF | 46 | UNF UNF-Feingewinde Unified national fine thread | |
| BGF 3 | 49 | GF | 67 |
| BGFS-W | 52 | GFS | 72 |
| BGFS-H | 53 | BGF | 79 |
| GFW-Q | 59 | | |
| | | UN UN-Gewinde Unified national thread | |
| MF Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde ISO metric fine thread | | GFM | 75 |
| GF | 29 | GFT | 76 |
| GFS | 34 | | |
| GFM | 37 | UNJF UNJF-Feingewinde UNJF fine thread | |
| GFM-ST | 40 | GF | 68 |
| GFM-STL | 41 | | |
| BGF | 55 | NPT NPT-Kegeliges Amerikanisches Rohrgewinde American Standard taper pipe thread | |
| BGF 3 | 58 | GF | 81 |
| BGFS-W | 52 | GFS | 81 |
| BGFS-H | 53 | GFM | 82 |
| GFW-Q | 59 | | |
| | | NPTF NPTF-Kegeliges Amerikanisches Rohrgewinde American Standard taper pipe thread | |
| MJ MJ Metrisches ISO-Gewinde MJ ISO metric thread | | GF | 82 |
| GF | 28 | GFS | 83 |
| | | GFM | 83 |
| EG M (STI) EG Metrisches ISO-Gewinde EG ISO metric thread | | | |
| (GF) | 26 | | |
| BGF | 54 | | |
| G Whitworth-Rohrgewinde Whitworth pipe thread | | | |
| GF | 60 | | |
| GFS | 61 | | |
| GFM | 62 | | |
| BGF | 63 | | |

VHM-Gewindefräser

Solid Carbide Thread Milling Cutters

GF



VHM-Gewindefräser

Universell einsetzbares Werkzeug zur kostengünstigen Fertigung von Innengewinden.

Solid carbide thread milling cutter

Universal tool for cost effective production of internal screw threads.

GFS



VHM-Gewindefräser mit Senkstufe

Universell einsetzbares Werkzeug zur kombinierten Fertigung von Innengewinden mit Ansenkung. Steigerung der Produktivität durch Senken und Gewindefräsen in einem Arbeitszyklus ohne Werkzeugwechsel.

Solid carbide thread milling cutter with chamfering capability

Universal tool for cutting internal screw threads. Increased productivity resulting from combined thread milling and chamfering in a single machining cycle without tool changing.

GFM



VHM-Mehrbereichsgewindefräser

Universell einsetzbares Werkzeug zur Fertigung eines großen Gewinde-Ø-Bereiches mit gleicher Steigung.

Solid carbide wide range thread milling cutter

Universal tool for cutting a wide range of thread-Ø with identical pitch.

GFS-ST



VHM-Gewindefräser mit Senkstufe für Stähle und schwer zerspanbare Werkstoffe

Spezialisierte Variante des GFS zur Fertigung von Innengewinden mit Ansenkung.

Solid carbide wide range thread milling cutter

Special version of GFS cutter for internal screw threads with chamfer.

GFM-ST



VHM-Mehrbereichsgewindefräser für Stähle und schwer zerspanbare Werkstoffe

Spezialisierte Variante des GFM zur Fertigung eines großen Gewinde-Ø-Bereiches mit gleicher Steigung.

Solid carbide wide range thread milling cutter for steel and tough materials

Special version of GFM cutter for cutting a wide range of thread-Ø with an identical pitch.

GFM-STL



VHM-Mehrbereichsgewindefräser, verlängerte Ausführung für Stähle und schwer zerspanbare Werkstoffe

Spezialisierte Variante ähnlich des GFM-ST zur Fertigung eines großen Gewinde-Ø-Bereiches mit gleicher Steigung. Optimierter Einsatz bei größeren Gewindetiefen ohne axiales Versetzen des Werkzeuges.

Solid carbide wide range thread milling cutter, extended version for steel and tough materials

Special cutter similar to GFM-ST for cutting a wide range of thread-Ø with an identical pitch. Optimum tool for cutting deep threads without axial displacement of tool.

GFH











VHM-Gewindefräser für die Hartbearbeitung

Spezialisierte Variante des GF zur Fertigung von Innengewinden in vergütete bzw. gehärtete Stähle im Bereich von 54-63 HRC.

Solid carbide thread milling cutter for hard materials

Special version of GF cutter for cutting internal screw threads in tempered and hardened steels in the 54-63 HRC range.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>GFT-H</p>  | <p>VHM-Dreiprofilgewindefräser für die Hartbearbeitung</p> <p>Spezialisierte Variante des GFT zur Fertigung von Innengewinden ab M2 bis M8 in vergütete bzw. gehärtete Stähle im Bereich von 54-63 HRC.</p> | <p>Solid carbide thread milling cutter with three rings of teeth for hard materials</p> <p>Special version of GF cutter for cutting internal threads ranging from M2 to M8 in tempered and hardened steels in the 54-63 HRC range.</p> |
| <p>GFE</p>  | <p>VHM-Einprofilgewindefräser</p> <p>Universell einsetzbares Werkzeug für die Fertigung von Innengewinden ab M1 bis M3,5.</p> | <p>Solid carbide thread milling cutter with single ring of teeth</p> <p>Universal tool for cutting internal threads ranging from M 1 to M3.5.</p> |
| <p>GFT</p>  | <p>VHM-Dreiprofilgewindefräser</p> <p>Universell einsetzbares Werkzeug für die Fertigung von Innengewinden ab M1,2 bis M10, Nr.1 UNC bis 1/4 UNC und Nr.2 UNF bis 1/4 UNF.</p> | <p>Solid carbide thread milling cutter with three rings of teeth</p> <p>Universal tool for cutting internal threads ranging from M1.2 to M10, No.1 UNC to 1/4 UNC and No.2 UNF to 1/4 UNF.</p> |
| <p>BGF</p>  | <p>VHM-Bohrgewindefräser</p> <p>Werkzeug zur kombinierten Fertigung von Innengewinden mit Bohrung und Ansenkung. Maximale Produktivität durch Reduzierung der Nebenzeiten, da kein Werkzeugwechsel notwendig ist. Speziell zur Bearbeitung von NE Metallen und Grauguss.</p> | <p>Solid carbide drill thread milling cutter</p> <p>Combines drilling with thread milling and chamfering in the production of internal threads. Maximises productivity by eliminating tool changing. Particularly suitable for machining non-ferrous metal and cast iron.</p> |
| <p>BGF 3</p>  | <p>VHM-Bohrgewindefräser mit 3 Schneiden</p> <p>Optimierte Variante des BGF, vor allem geeignet zur Bearbeitung von kurzspannenden Werkstoffen. Dieses Werkzeug bietet eine höhere Leistung durch die größere Schneidenzahl und verbessertes Zentrierverhalten.</p> | <p>Solid carbide drill thread milling cutter with 3 flutes</p> <p>Optimised version of the BGF tool, particularly suitable for machining materials that yield short chips. Because of the greater number of cutting edges, this tool offers enhanced performance with improved centring.</p> |
| <p>BGFS-W</p>  | <p>VHM-Zirkularbohrgewindefräser für Stähle und schwer zerspanbare Werkstoffe</p> <p>Werkzeug zur kombinierten Fertigung von Bohrung und Gewinde in einem Arbeitsgang im Bereich ab M6 bis M16 durch Zirkularfräsen.</p> | <p>Solid carbide circular drill thread milling cutter for steels and tough materials</p> <p>Tool for the combined production of hole and thread in a single operation ranging from M6 to M16 by circular milling.</p> |
| <p>BGFS-H</p>  | <p>VHM-Zirkularbohrgewindefräser für die Hartbearbeitung</p> <p>Werkzeug zur kombinierten Fertigung von Bohrung und Gewinde in einem Arbeitsgang im Bereich ab M6 bis M16 in vergütete bzw. gehärtete Stähle im Bereich von 54 - 63 HRC durch Zirkularfräsen.</p> | <p>Solid carbide circular drill thread milling cutter for hard materials</p> <p>Tool for the combined production of hole and thread in a single operation ranging from M6 to M16 in tempered or hardened steels in the 54 - 63 HRC range by circular milling.</p> |
| <p>GFW-Q</p>  | <p>Wendeplattengewindefräser</p> <p>Hochleistungswerkzeug für den universellen Einsatz in der Innengewindeherstellung eines großen Gewinde-Ø Bereichs mit gleicher Steigung. Wendeplatten mit jeweils 4 nutzbaren Schneiden.</p> | <p>Indexable thread milling cutter</p> <p>High-performance tool for universal use in manufacture of internal screw threads in a wide range of thread-Ø with an identical pitch. Each insert has 4 useabel cutting edges.</p> |

M
MF
MJ
EG M

G
Rc, R
Pg

UNC
UNF
UN
UNJF

NPT
NPTF

M
MF
M keg.
M taper

G
BSW
BSF
DIN 477
R, BA, Pg

UNC
UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS

NPSM
NPT
NPTF
Tr, Rd

M
MF

G
BSW
BSF
R, Pg
MF-EL

UNC, UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS
UNJC
UNJF

NPT
NPTF
Tr
EG

Optionale Fräsermodifikationen

Optional cutter modifications

Diese Modifikationen werden in der Regel als Umarbeitung aus bestehenden Werkzeugen gefertigt, somit sind sehr kurze Lieferzeiten möglich.
These modifications are carried out normally on already existing tools, so that they can be supplied at very short notice.

KS



Die Option KS (seitlich erodierte Kühlkanäle) gewährleistet insbesondere bei Durchgangsgewindebohrungen, dass das Werkzeug optimal mit Kühlschmierstoff versorgt wird. Es befindet sich in jeder Spannute eine über die Frästeillänge gleichmäßig verteilte Anzahl von Bohrungen. (blau hervorgehoben)

Modifikation möglich für: GF/GFS/GFM/BGF/BGF 3

The KS option (laterally eroded coolant holes) ensures that the cutter receives an optimum supply of cutting oil, particularly for through holes. The coolant holes are spaced evenly along the cutter length, with one hole per flute. (highlighted in blue)

Modification is possible on: GF/GFS/GFM/BGF/BGF 3

KR



Die Option KR (Kühlrillen) bietet Vorteile bei der Bearbeitung von Durchgangsgewindebohrungen. Die Anzahl der Kühlrillen ist durch die Anzahl der Spannuten bestimmt, kann aber nach Absprache geändert werden. (blau hervorgehoben)

Modifikation möglich für: GF/GFS/GFM/BGF/BGF 3

The KR option (coolant channels) is advantageous for cutting threads in through holes. The number of cooling channels is determined by the number of flutes, but can be changed on consultation. (highlighted in blue)

Modification is possible on: GF/GFS/GFM/BGF/BGF 3

U



Die Option U (45° Senkfase am Bohrteil) ermöglicht es, das Kernloch zirkular anzufasen. Dies ist vor allem nützlich, wenn die Gewindelänge zwischen zwei Abmessungen liegen soll, aber kein Sonderwerkzeug erwünscht ist. (blau hervorgehoben)

Modifikation möglich für: BGF/BGF 3

The U option (45° chamfering at drill bit) enables chamfering at drill bit of the drilled hole to be carried out by circular interpolation. This is particularly useful where the thread length falls between two cutter sizes and a special tool should be avoided. (highlighted in blue)

Modification is possible on: BGF/BGF 3

ST



Die Option ST (Stirnschneiden) ermöglicht es, mit dem Gewindefräswerkzeug eine Planspiegelung z.B. an Gusswerkstücken durchzuführen. (blau hervorgehoben)

Modifikation möglich für: GF/GFS/GFM

The ST option (facing teeth) enables the thread milling cutter to carry out spot facing, for instance on castings. (highlighted in blue)

Modification is possible on: GF/GFS/GFM

STS



Die Option STS (Stirnschneiden mit 45° Senkfase), ermöglicht es, mit dem Gewindefräswerkzeug eine Planspiegelung z. B. an Gusswerkstücken durchzuführen und anschließend das Kernloch zirkular anzusenken. (blau hervorgehoben)

Modifikation möglich für: GF/GFS/GFM

The STS option (facing and 45° chamfering teeth) enables the thread milling cutter to carry out spot facing, for instance on castings, followed by chamfering of the drilled hole by circular interpolation. (highlighted in blue)

Modification is possible on: GF/GFS/GFM

ES



Die Option ES (Entgratschneide) entfernt bei der Bearbeitung den letzten, unvollständigen Gang des Gewindes und beugt somit einer eventuellen Gratbildung an dieser Stelle des Muttergewindes vor. (blau hervorgehoben)

Modifikation möglich für: GF/GFS/BGF/BGF 3

The ES option (deburring teeth) removes the last incomplete thread and therefore prevents the possible formation of a burr at that location. (highlighted in blue)

Modification is possible on: GF/GFS/BGF/BGF 3

AZR



Die Option AZR (vollständig ausgesetzte Zahnreihen) ermöglicht bei besonders großen L/D-Verhältnissen die Verringerung der beim Bearbeiten auftretenden Schnittkräfte und vermindert dadurch die Abdrängung des Werkzeugs. Zusätzliche Fräszyklen sind erforderlich. (blau hervorgehoben)

Modifikation möglich für: GF/GFS/BGF/BGF 3

The AZR option (entire omission of alternate rings of teeth) reduces the cutting forces, particularly with large L/D ratios, thus reducing cutter deflection. Several successive thread milling cycles are necessary. (highlighted in blue)

Modification is possible on: GF/GFS/BGF/BGF 3

AZ



Die Option AZ (ausgesetzte Zähne) ähnelt der Option AZR, jedoch werden die Zähne versetzt ausgesetzt. Somit ist ein kleinerer Vorschub erforderlich, aber es müssen nicht mehrere Zyklen gefräst werden. (blau hervorgehoben)

Modifikation möglich für: GF/GFS/BGF/BGF 3

The AZ option (omission of teeth) is similar to option AZR, but the omission of teeth alternates from side to side. This reduces the feed that can be employed, but several successive thread milling cycles are not necessary. (highlighted in blue)

Modification is possible on: GF/GFS/BGF/BGF 3

JBOtronic - Programmiersoftware

JBOtronic - programming software

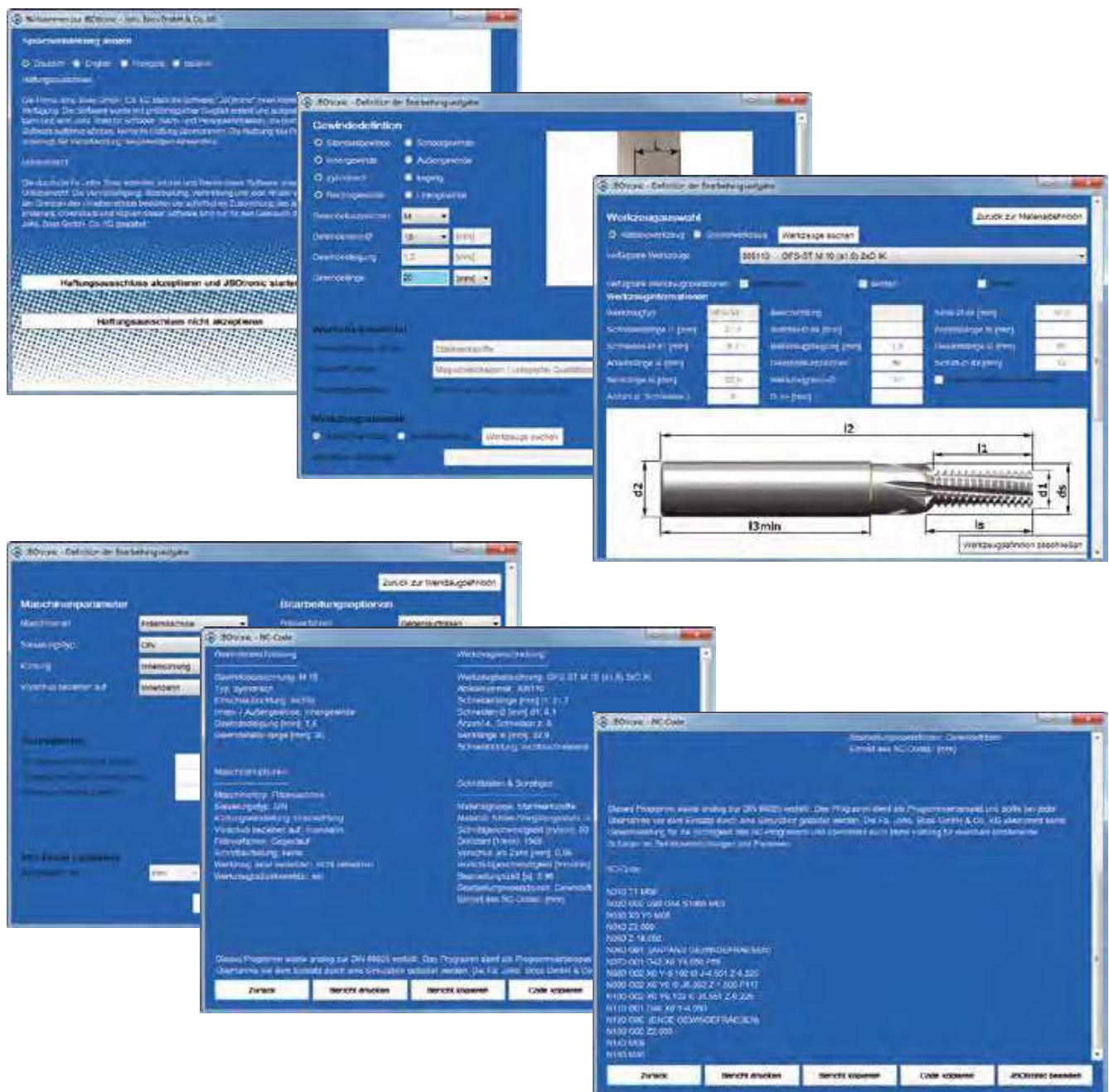


Um das Arbeiten mit Gewindefräsern für unsere Kunden und jene die es werden wollen, so einfach wie möglich zu gestalten, haben wir die Software JBOtronic entwickelt.

Mit der JBOtronic ist das Erstellen von Gewindefräserprogrammen für DIN-/Heidenhain-basierte NC-Steuerungen höchst effizient möglich. Beginnend bei der Auswahl der meist verwendeten Standardgewinde (M, MF, EG M, G, Pg, UNC, UNF, UNEF, NPT, NPTF und Rc) oder der Definition von zylindrischen/keglichen Sondergewinden über die Auswahl des Werkstückstoffs, des Werkzeugs, der Maschinensteuerung, den Bearbeitungsoptionen, den Schnittwerten bis hin zu der automatischen Berechnung des NC-Codes, werden Sie von der JBOtronic bestmöglich unterstützt.

To make the process of working with thread milling cutters as simple as possible for our existing and future customers, we have developed the Software tool JBOtronic.

JBOtronic enables thread milling programmes for DIN/Heidenhain based NC Controls to be generated with the utmost efficiency. Starting with selection of the most frequently used standard threads (M, MF, EG M, G, Pg, UNC, UNF, UNEF, NPT, NPTF and Rc) or the definition of cylindrical/tapered non-standard threads, through selection of the workpiece material, the tool, machine control, machining options and cutting values, to automatic calculation of the NC code: JBOtronic provides you with the best possible support every step of the way.



Allgemeine Vorteile des GewindefräSENS

- Die Gewindemaßhaltigkeit ist beeinflussbar
- Ein Werkzeugbruch führt nicht unmittelbar zum Werkstückausschuss
- Geringerer Leistungsbedarf als beim Gewindebohren
- Kurze Bearbeitungszeiten durch hohe Schnittgeschwindigkeiten
- Sehr gute Oberflächenqualität der gefräSTen Gewinde
- Keine Spanproblematik durch kurze Frässpäne
- Mit einem Werkzeug sind Rechts- und Linksgewinde als Grund- und Durchgangloch herstellbar
- Durch geringe FräSKräfte ist die Bearbeitung dünnwandiger Werkstücke möglich
- Schnittgeschwindigkeit und Vorschub können individuell an den zu bearbeitenden Werkstoff angepasst werden
- Kein Drehrichtungswechsel der Hauptspindel notwendig
- Keine speziellen GewindefräSKutter erforderlich, Standardfutter ist ausreichend
- Exakte Gewindetiefen sind herstellbar
- Bei Grundlochgewinden ist eine Gewindefertigung bis nahe dem Bohrungsende möglich
- Gewindeanfang ist über NC-Programm eindeutig bestimmt



Spezielle Vorteile des GewindefräSers mit Senkstufe Typ GFS

- Hohe Produktivität durch Senken und GewindefräSEN mit einem Werkzeug ohne Werkzeugwechsel
- Verkürzung der Haupt- und Nebenzeiten
- Einsparung von Magazinplätzen im Werkzeugmagazin
- Entfall von Werkzeugwechselzeiten
- Zeiteinsparung beim Rüsten



Spezielle Vorteile des MehrbereichgewindefräSers Typ GFM

- Bei gleicher Steigung große Gewindedurchmesserbereiche bearbeitbar
- Geringe Werkzeugkosten bei großen Gewinden
- Durch den Halseinstich zwischen Schneidteil und Schaft kann durch einen zweiten FräSDurchgang ein wesentlich tieferes Gewinde erzeugt werden als bei Fräsern ohne Halseinstich



Spezielle Vorteile der Ein- / DreiprofilgewindefräSer Typ GFE / GFT

- Kleine Gewinde ab M1 sind herstellbar
- Tiefe Gewinde (3xD) sind problemlos herstellbar



Spezielle Vorteile des BohrgwindefräSers Typ BGF / BGF3

- Hohe Produktivität durch Bohren, Senken und GewindefräSEN mit einem Werkzeug ohne Werkzeugwechsel
- Verkürzung der Haupt- und Nebenzeiten
- Einsparung von zwei Magazinplätzen im Werkzeugmagazin
- Einschraublänge ist nur 1,3 x Steigung kürzer als die Bohrtiefe
- Grund- und Durchgangslöcher sind herstellbar



Spezielle Vorteile der ZirkularbohrgwindefräSer Typ BGFS-W / BGFS-H

- Ermöglicht den Einsatz von Bohrgwindewerkzeugen in weichen und gehärteten Stahlwerkstoffen
- Hohe Produktivität durch Bohren, Senken und GewindefräSEN mit einem Werkzeug ohne Werkzeugwechsel
- Verkürzung der Haupt- und Nebenzeiten



General advantages of thread milling

- Threads to different tolerance classes can be produced with same cutter
- Tool breakage does not necessarily entail scrapping of the workpiece
- Less power needed for cutting internal threads
- Short machining times due to high cutting speeds
- Excellent thread surface finish
- Short chips, hence no chip problems
- Right and left hand threads can be produced in blind or through holes by the same cutter
- Low cutting forces enable threads to be cut in thin wall workpieces
- Cutting speeds and feeds can be matched individually to workpiece material
- No change of cutter spindle direction of rotation required
- No special tapping chucks required, standard chucks suffice
- Threads can be cut to exact depth
- Threads can be cut down to near bottom of blind holes
- Start of thread accurately determined by NC programme



Special advantages of type GFS thread milling cutter with chamfering capability

- High productivity due to chamfering and thread milling with just one tool without tool changing
- Reduction of both cutting time and non-cutting time in machining cycle
- Saving of tool magazine places
- Elimination of tool changing time
- Reduction of setting time



Special advantages of type GFM wide range thread milling cutter

- Cutter can cut threads of identical pitch on a wide range of diameters
- Low tooling costs for large threads
- Neck between cutter teeth and shank allows appreciably deeper threads to be cut by a 2nd thread milling cycle



Special advantages of type GFE / GFT thread milling cutter

- Small diameter threads starting at M1 can be produced
- Deep threads (3xD) can be produced



Special advantages of type BGF / BGF3 drill thread milling cutter

- High productivity due to drilling, chamfering and thread milling with just one tool without tool changing
- Reduction of cutting and non-cutting times in machining cycle
- Saving of two tool magazine places
- Fully cut thread only 1.3 x pitch shorter than depth of drilled hole
- Both blind and through holes can be drilled and threaded



Special advantages of circular drill thread milling cutters type BGFS-W / BGFS-H

- Allows the usage of drill thread milling cutters in soft and hardened steel materials
- High productivity due to drilling, chamfering and thread milling with just one tool without tool changing
- Reduction of cutting and non-cutting times in machining cycle



| |
|---|
| |
| M MF MJ EG M |
| G R _c , R Pg |
| UNC UNF UN UNJF |
| NPT NPTF |
| |
| |
| |
| M MF M keg. M taper |
| G BSW BSF DIN 477 R, BA, Pg |
| UNC UNF UNEF UN, UNS |
| NPSM NPT NPTF Tr, Rd |
| |
| |
| M MF |
| G BSW BSF R, Pg MF-EL |
| UNC, UNF UNEF UN, UNS UNJC UNJF |
| NPT NPTF Tr EG |

Sonder-Gewindefräser Special Thread Milling Cutters

1 Gewindefräser zur synchronen Herstellung von zwei Außengewinden M 28 x 0,5 mit Entfernung des unvollständigen Gewindeganges an beiden Gewinden

Thread milling cutter for synchronous production of two external threads M 28 x 0,5 with removal of the incomplete first thread on both threads

2 Bohrgewindefräser M 24 (x 3) mit Schutzsenkung

Drill thread milling cutter M 24 (x 3) with protective countersink

3 Mehrbereichsgewindefräser für Gewinde ab M 14 x 1,5 bzw. ab M 33 x 2

Multigrade thread milling cutter for threads from M 14 x 1.5 or from M 33 x 2

4 Gewindefräser für Trapezgewinde Tr 9 x 2 nach DIN 103 mit versetzt ausgesetzten Zähnen

Thread milling cutter for trapezoidal thread Tr 9 x 2 DIN 103 with mixed exposed teeth



Die Anforderungen in der modernen Fertigung steigen und werden komplexer. Wir analysieren Ihre Gewindebearbeitung und bieten eine Lösung für die Optimierung der Kosten und Qualität.

The demands on manufacturing nowadays are becoming ever more exacting and complex. We analyse your screw thread production and offer solutions that optimise your costs and product quality.



- 5 Hochleistungs-PKD-Gewindefräser in spiralisierter Ausführung für Gewinde M 18 (x 2,5)
High performance PKD thread milling cutter in spiralized version for thread M 18 (x 2.5)
- 6 Gewindefräser für Trapezgewinde Tr 30 x 6
Thread milling cutter for trapezoidal thread Tr 30 x 6

- 7 PKD-Bohrgewindefräser M 24
PCD drill thread milling cutter M 24
- 8 Gewindefräser mit Stirnaussparung nach ISO 13486-1 / JASO F402 / DIN 74235
Thread milling cutter with front recess in accordance to ISO 13486-1 / JASO F402 / DIN 74235



M
MF
MJ
EG M

G
Rc, R
Pg

UNC
UNF
UN
UNJF

NPT
NPTF



M
MF
M keg.
M taper

G
BSW
BSF
DIN 477
R, BA, Pg

UNC
UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS

NPSM
NPT
NPTF
Tr, Rd



M
MF

G
BSW
BSF
R, Pg
MF-EL

UNC, UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS
UNJC
UNJF

NPT
NPTF
Tr
EG

Ablaufschritte für Gewindefräser

Sequence of operations for Thread Milling Cutters

GF/GFH/GFM-STL



Ablaufschritte für Gewindefräser

- ① Werkzeug fährt auf Startposition zentrisch über die Bohrung
- ② Beginn des GewindefräSENS mit Einfahrschleife
- ③ FräSEN des Gewindes mit anschließender Ausfahrschleife
- ④ Verfahren auf Startposition und beenden des Bearbeitungsvorganges

Sequence of operations for thread milling cutters

- ① Tool moves to initial position above centre of hole
- ② Thread milling starts with cutter entry path
- ③ Thread milling followed by exit path
- ④ Return to initial position and end of machining cycle

GFS/GFS-ST



Ablaufschritte für Gewindefräser mit Senkstufe

- ① Werkzeug fährt auf Startposition zentrisch über die Bohrung
- ② Ansenken der 90° Fase
- ③ Beginn des GewindefräSENS mit Einfahrschleife
- ④ FräSEN des Gewindes mit anschließender Ausfahrschleife
- ⑤ Verfahren auf Startposition und beenden des Bearbeitungsvorganges

Sequence of operations for thread milling cutters with chamfering capability

- ① Tool moves to initial position above centre of hole
- ② 90° chamfering
- ③ Thread milling starts with cutter entry path
- ④ Thread milling followed by exit path
- ⑤ Return to initial position and end of machining cycle



GFM/GFM-ST/GFW-Q



Ablaufschritte für Gewindefräser mit Halseinstich

- ① Werkzeug fährt auf Startposition zentrisch über die Bohrung
- ② Beginn des Gewindefräsens mit Einfahrtschleife
- ③ Fräsen des Gewindes mit anschließender Ausfahrtschleife
- ④ Verfahren auf Startposition und beenden des Bearbeitungsvorganges

Sequence of operations for thread milling cutters with recessed neck

- ① Tool moves to initial position above centre of hole
- ② Thread milling starts with cutter entry path
- ③ Thread milling followed by exit path
- ④ Return to initial position and end of machining cycle



Ablaufschritte für Gewindefräser mit Halseinstich und Versetzen in der Tiefe

- ① Werkzeug fährt auf Startposition zentrisch über die Bohrung
- ② Beginn des Gewindefräsens mit Einfahrtschleife
- ③ Fräsen des Gewindes mit anschließender Ausfahrtschleife.
Zustellung in der Z-Richtung um die entsprechende Tiefe
- ④ Beginn des zweiten Gewindefräsvorganges mit Einfahrtschleife
- ⑤ Fräsen des Gewindes mit anschließender Ausfahrtschleife
- ⑥ Verfahren auf Startposition und beenden des Bearbeitungsvorganges

Sequence of operations for thread milling cutters with recessed neck and vertical displacement

- ① Tool moves to initial position above centre of hole
- ② Thread milling starts with cutter entry path
- ③ Thread milling ends with cutter exit path
Z-axis displacement to required depth
- ④ Second thread milling process starts with cutter entry path
- ⑤ Thread milling followed by exit path
- ⑥ Return to initial position and end of machining cycle



M
MF
MJ
EG M

G
Rc, R
Pg

UNC
UNF
UN
UNJF

NPT
NPTF



M
MF
M keg.
M taper

G
BSW
BSF
DIN 477
R, BA, Pg

UNC
UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS

NPSM
NPT
NPTF
Tr, Rd



M
MF

G
BSW
BSF
R, Pg
MF-EL

UNC, UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS
UNJC
UNJF

NPT
NPTF
Tr
EG

GFE/GFT/GFT-H



Ablaufschritte für Ein- und Dreiprofilgewindefräser

- 1 Werkzeug fährt auf Startposition zentrisch über die Bohrung
- 2 Verfahren auf Gewinde- \varnothing Fertigungsmaß
- 3 Zirkulares Gewindefräsen auf Gewindetiefe
- 4 Zirkulares Gewindefräsen auf Gewindetiefe
- 5 Beenden des Gewindefräsvorganges mit einer Ausfahrtschleife
- 6 Verfahren auf Startposition und beenden des Bearbeitungsvorganges

Sequence of operations for thread milling cutters with single ring or three rings of teeth

- 1 Tool moves to initial position above centre of hole
- 2 Move to finished thread diameter
- 3 Thread milling with helical interpolation down to required thread depth
- 4 Thread milling with helical interpolation down to required thread depth
- 5 End of thread milling process with exit path
- 6 Return to initial position and end of machining cycle



BGF/BGF 3



Ablaufschritte für Bohrgewindefräser

- 1 Werkzeug fährt auf Startposition zentrisch über die Gewindeposition
- 2 Bohren des Kernloches mit Ansenken der 90° Fase
- 3 Rückzug des Werkzeuges aus der Bohrung zum Entspannen
- 4 Verfahren auf Startposition des Gewindefräszyklus
- 5 Beginn des Gewindefräsens mit Einfahrtschleife
- 6 Fräsen des Gewindes
- 7 Beenden des Gewindefräsvorganges mit einer Ausfahrtschleife
- 8 Verfahren auf Startposition und beenden des Bearbeitungsvorganges

Sequence of operations for drill thread milling cutters

- 1 Tool moves to initial position above centre of thread position
- 2 Drilling of core diameter and 90° chamfering
- 3 Retraction of cutter from drilled hole for ejection of chips
- 4 Move to start position of thread milling cycle
- 5 Thread milling starts with cutter entry path
- 6 Thread milling
- 7 End of thread milling process with exit path
- 8 Return to initial position and end of machining cycle



BGFS-W/BGFS-H



Ablaufschritte für Zirkularbohrgewindefräser

- 1 Werkzeug fährt auf Startposition zentrisch über die Gewindepotion
- 2 Beginn mit zirkularer Fräsbewegung
- 3 Zirkulares Bohrgewindefräsen auf Gewindetiefe
- 4 Zirkulares Bohrgewindefräsen auf Gewindetiefe
- 5 Beenden des Gewindefräsvorgangs mit einer Ausfahrtschleife
- 6 Verfahren auf Startposition und beenden des Bearbeitungsvorganges

Sequence of operations for circular drill thread milling cutters

- 1 Tool moves to initial position above centre of thread position
- 2 Start with circular milling operation
- 3 Thread milling with helical interpolation down to required thread depth
- 4 Thread milling with helical interpolation down to required thread depth
- 5 End of thread milling process with exit path
- 6 Return to initial position and end of machining cycle



GFM STS



Ablaufschritte für Fräsermodifikation STS

- 1 Werkzeug fährt auf Startposition zentrisch über die Bohrung
- 2 Verfahren auf Senktiefe
- 3 Verfahren auf Senkungsdurchmesser
- 4 Start der 360° Zirkularfräsbewegung
- 5 Ende der 360° Zirkularfräsbewegung
- 6 Verfahren in die Bohrungsmitte
- 7 Verfahren auf Startposition und beenden des Bearbeitungsvorganges

Sequence of operations for cutter modification STS

- 1 Tool moves to initial position above centre of hole
- 2 Move to countersinking depth
- 3 Move to countersinking diameter
- 4 Start of 360° circular milling operation
- 5 End of 360° circular milling operation
- 6 Move to centre of hole
- 7 Return to initial position and end of machining cycle



M
MF
MJ
EG M

G
R_c, R
Pg

UNC
UNF
UN
UNJF

NPT
NPTF



M
MF
M keg.
M taper

G
BSW
BSF
DIN 477
R, BA, Pg

UNC
UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS

NPSM
NPT
NPTF
Tr, Rd



M
MF

G
BSW
BSF
R, Pg
MF-EL

UNC, UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS
UNJC
UNJF

NPT
NPTF
Tr
EG



M
MF
MJ
EG M

G
Rc, R
Pg

UNC
UNF
UN
UNJF

NPT
NPTF



M
MF
M keg.
M taper

G
BSW
BSF
DIN 477
R, BA, Pg

UNC
UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS

NPSM
NPT
NPTF
Tr, Rd



M
MF

G
BSW
BSF
R, Pg
MF-EL

UNC, UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS
UNJC
UNJF

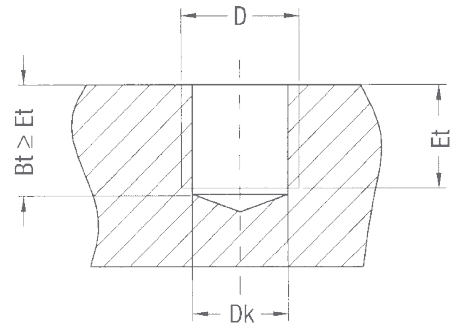
NPT
NPTF
Tr
EG

Gewindekernlöcher für das Gewindefräsen

Zylindrische Gewindearten

Diameters of drilled holes
for thread milling

Types of parallel threads



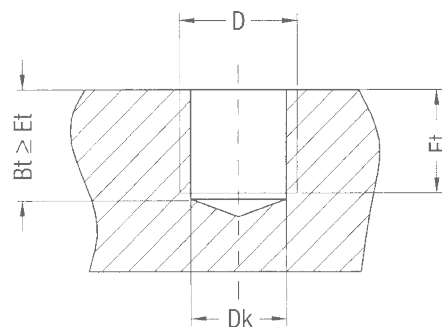
| M | | MF | G | | | PG | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Nenn-Ø nom. Ø | Bohr-Ø drill Ø | | Nenn-Ø nom. Ø | Nenn-Ø nom. Ø | Bohr-Ø drill Ø | Nenn-Ø nom. Ø | Bohr-Ø drill Ø |
| | | | | D [mm] | Dk [mm] | D [mm] | Dk [mm] |
| 1 | 0,75 | <p>Berechnungsbeispiel: Kernloch-Ø für M 17 x 1,5: Berechnung: Bohr-Ø = Nenn-Ø - Steigung Bohr-Ø = 17 mm - 1,5 mm = 15,5 mm</p> <p>Calculation example: Minor Ø for M 17 x 1.5: Calculation: drill Ø = nom. Ø - pitch drill Ø = 17 mm - 1.5 mm = 15.5 mm</p> | 1/16" | 7,72 | 6,7 | 7 | 11,3 |
| 1,1 | 0,85 | | 1/8" | 9,73 | 8,7 | 9 | 14,0 |
| 1,2 | 0,95 | | 1/4" | 13,16 | 11,7 | 11 | 17,3 |
| 1,4 | 1,10 | | 3/8" | 16,66 | 15,2 | 13,5 | 19,0 |
| 1,6 | 1,25 | | 1/2" | 20,96 | 18,9 | 16 | 21,2 |
| 1,8 | 1,45 | | 5/8" | 22,91 | 20,9 | 21 | 26,9 |
| 2 | 1,6 | | 3/4" | 26,44 | 24,4 | 29 | 35,5 |
| 2,5 | 2,1 | | 7/8" | 30,20 | 28,2 | 36 | 45,5 |
| 3 | 2,5 | | 1" | 33,25 | 30,6 | 42 | 52,5 |
| 3,5 | 2,9 | | 1 1/8" | 37,90 | 35,3 | 48 | 57,8 |
| 4 | 3,3 | 1 1/4" | 41,91 | 39,3 | | | |
| 5 | 4,2 | 1 3/8" | 44,32 | 41,7 | | | |
| 6 | 5,0 | 1 1/2" | 47,80 | 45,2 | | | |
| 7 | 6,0 | 1 3/4" | 53,75 | 51,1 | | | |
| 8 | 6,8 | 2" | 59,61 | 57,0 | | | |
| 9 | 7,8 | 2 1/4" | 65,71 | 63,1 | | | |
| 10 | 8,5 | 2 1/2" | 75,18 | 72,6 | | | |
| 12 | 10,3 | 2 3/4" | 81,53 | 78,9 | | | |
| 14 | 12,0 | 3" | 87,88 | 85,3 | | | |
| 16 | 14,0 | 3 1/4" | 93,98 | 91,3 | | | |
| 18 | 15,5 | 3 1/2" | 100,33 | 97,7 | | | |
| 20 | 17,5 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 19,5 | | | | | | |
| 24 | 21,0 | | | | | | |
| 27 | 24,0 | | | | | | |
| 30 | 26,5 | | | | | | |
| 33 | 29,5 | | | | | | |
| 36 | 32,0 | | | | | | |
| 39 | 35,0 | | | | | | |
| 42 | 37,5 | | | | | | |
| 45 | 40,5 | | | | | | |
| 48 | 43,0 | | | | | | |
| 52 | 47,0 | | | | | | |
| 56 | 50,5 | | | | | | |
| 60 | 54,5 | | | | | | |
| 64 | 58,0 | | | | | | |



Gewindekernlöcher für das Gewindefräsen

Zylindrische Gewindearten

Diameters of drilled holes
for thread milling
Types of parallel threads



| UNC | | | UNF | | | UNEF | | | UN |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|----|
| Nenn-Ø nom. Ø | Nenn-Ø nom. Ø | Bohr-Ø drill Ø | Nenn-Ø nom. Ø | Nenn-Ø nom. Ø | Bohr-Ø drill Ø | Nenn-Ø nom. Ø | Nenn-Ø nom. Ø | Bohr-Ø drill Ø | |
| | D [mm] | Dk [mm] | | D [mm] | Dk [mm] | | D [mm] | Dk [mm] | |
| Nr. 1 | 1,85 | 1,5 | Nr. 0 | 1,52 | 1,3 | Nr. 12 | 5,49 | 4,7 | |
| Nr. 2 | 2,18 | 1,8 | Nr. 1 | 1,85 | 1,6 | 1/4" | 6,35 | 5,6 | |
| Nr. 3 | 2,51 | 2,1 | Nr. 2 | 2,18 | 1,9 | 5/16" | 7,94 | 7,2 | |
| Nr. 4 | 2,84 | 2,3 | Nr. 3 | 2,51 | 2,1 | 3/8" | 9,53 | 8,8 | |
| Nr. 5 | 3,18 | 2,6 | Nr. 4 | 2,84 | 2,4 | 7/16" | 11,11 | 10,2 | |
| Nr. 6 | 3,51 | 2,8 | Nr. 5 | 3,18 | 2,6 | 1/2" | 12,70 | 11,8 | |
| Nr. 8 | 4,17 | 3,4 | Nr. 6 | 3,51 | 2,9 | 9/16" | 14,29 | 13,3 | |
| Nr. 10 | 4,83 | 3,8 | Nr. 8 | 4,17 | 3,5 | 5/8" | 15,88 | 14,9 | |
| Nr. 12 | 5,49 | 4,5 | Nr. 10 | 4,83 | 4,1 | 11/16" | 17,46 | 16,4 | |
| 1/4" | 6,35 | 5,1 | Nr. 12 | 5,49 | 4,6 | 3/4" | 19,05 | 17,8 | |
| 5/16" | 7,94 | 6,6 | 1/4" | 6,35 | 5,5 | 13/16" | 20,64 | 19,4 | |
| 3/8" | 9,53 | 8,0 | 5/16" | 7,94 | 6,9 | 7/8" | 22,23 | 21,0 | |
| 7/16" | 11,11 | 9,4 | 3/8" | 9,53 | 8,5 | 15/16" | 23,81 | 22,6 | |
| 1/2" | 12,70 | 10,8 | 7/16" | 11,11 | 9,9 | 1" | 25,40 | 24,2 | |
| 9/16" | 14,29 | 12,2 | 1/2" | 12,70 | 11,5 | 1 1/16" | 26,99 | 25,6 | |
| 5/8" | 15,88 | 13,6 | 9/16" | 14,29 | 12,9 | 1 1/8" | 28,58 | 27,2 | |
| 3/4" | 19,05 | 16,6 | 5/8" | 15,88 | 14,5 | 1 3/16" | 30,16 | 28,8 | |
| 7/8" | 22,23 | 19,5 | 3/4" | 19,05 | 17,5 | 1 1/4" | 31,75 | 30,4 | |
| 1" | 25,40 | 22,2 | 7/8" | 22,23 | 20,5 | 1 5/16" | 33,34 | 32,0 | |
| 1 1/8" | 28,58 | 25,0 | 1" | 25,40 | 23,3 | 1 3/8" | 34,93 | 33,6 | |
| 1 1/4" | 31,75 | 28,2 | 1 1/8" | 28,58 | 26,5 | 1 1/2" | 38,10 | 36,7 | |
| 1 3/8" | 34,93 | 30,7 | 1 1/4" | 31,75 | 29,7 | 1 9/16" | 39,69 | 38,3 | |
| 1 1/2" | 38,10 | 33,9 | 1 3/8" | 34,93 | 32,9 | 1 5/8" | 41,28 | 39,9 | |
| 1 3/4" | 44,45 | 39,4 | 1 1/2" | 38,10 | 36,0 | 1 11/16" | 42,86 | 41,5 | |
| 2" | 50,80 | 45,2 | | | | | | | |
| 2 1/4" | 57,15 | 51,5 | | | | | | | |
| 2 1/2" | 63,50 | 57,1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 3/4" | 69,85 | 63,5 | | | | | | | |
| 3" | 76,20 | 69,8 | | | | | | | |
| 3 1/4" | 82,55 | 76,2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 1/2" | 88,90 | 82,5 | | | | | | | |
| 3 3/4" | 95,25 | 88,9 | | | | | | | |
| 4" | 101,60 | 95,2 | | | | | | | |

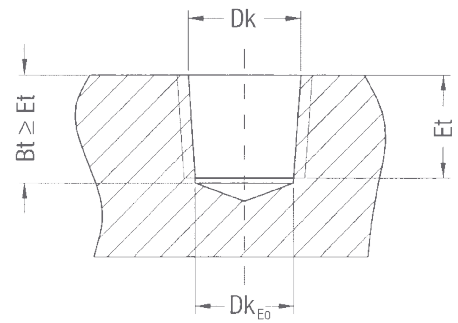
Berechnungsbeispiel:
Kernloch-Ø für UN 2"- 8:
Berechnung:
Bohr-Ø = Nenn-Ø - Steigung
Bohr-Ø = 50,8 mm - 3,175 mm
= 47,7 mm

Calculation example:
Minor Ø for UN 2"- 8:
Calculation:
drill Ø = nom. Ø - pitch
drill Ø = 50.8 mm - 3.175 mm
= 47.7 mm

Gewindekernlöcher für das Gewindefräsen

Kegelige Gewindearten

Diameters of drilled holes
for thread milling
Types of taper threads



| Rc | | | | | NPT/NPTF | | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Nenn-Ø nom. Ø | Nenn-Ø nom. Ø | Gew.- länge length of thread | Bohr-Ø zyl. drill Ø cyl. | Bohr-Ø keg. drill Ø taper | Nenn-Ø nom. Ø | Gew.- länge length of thread | Bohr-Ø zyl. drill Ø cyl. | Bohr-Ø keg. drill Ø taper |
| | D [mm] | min. Et [mm] | Dk _{E0} [mm] | Dk [mm] | | min. Et [mm] | Dk _{E0} [mm] | Dk [mm] |
| 1/16" | 7,72 | 7,4 | 6,1 | 6,56 | 1/16" | 8,1 | 6,10 | 6,39 |
| 1/8" | 9,73 | 7,4 | 8,1 | 8,57 | 1/8" | 8,1 | 8,40 | 8,74 |
| 1/4" | 13,16 | 11,0 | 10,8 | 11,45 | 1/4" | 11,9 | 10,90 | 11,36 |
| 3/8" | 16,66 | 11,4 | 14,2 | 14,95 | 3/8" | 12,2 | 14,30 | 14,80 |
| 1/2" | 20,96 | 15,0 | 17,7 | 18,63 | 1/2" | 16,0 | 17,80 | 18,32 |
| 3/4" | 26,44 | 16,3 | 23,1 | 24,12 | 3/4" | 16,4 | 23,10 | 23,67 |
| 1" | 33,25 | 19,1 | 29,1 | 30,29 | 1" | 19,7 | 28,90 | 29,69 |
| 1 1/4" | 41,91 | 21,4 | 37,6 | 38,95 | 1 1/4" | 20,2 | 37,70 | 38,45 |
| 1 1/2" | 47,80 | 21,4 | 43,5 | 44,85 | 1 1/2" | 20,2 | 43,70 | 44,52 |
| 2" | 59,61 | 25,7 | 55,1 | 56,66 | 2" | 20,6 | 55,60 | 56,56 |
| 2 1/2" | 75,18 | 30,2 | 70,3 | 72,23 | 2 1/2" | 31,0 | 66,30 | 67,62 |
| 3" | 87,88 | 33,3 | 82,8 | 84,93 | 3" | 33,1 | 82,30 | 83,52 |
| 4" | 113,03 | 39,3 | 107,6 | 110,07 | | | | |
| 5" | 138,43 | 43,6 | 132,7 | 135,47 | | | | |
| 6" | 163,83 | 43,6 | 158,1 | 160,87 | | | | |

Bei kegeligen Gewindearten ist der Bohr-Ø auf die angegebene Gewindelänge bezogen. Deshalb muss bei abweichender Gewindelänge der Bohr-Ø angepasst werden.

Berechnungsbeispiel für die Bohrtiefe Bt (zyl. Bohrung):
 $Bt = Et + 2 \times P$ (Gewindesteigung in mm)

With taper threads, the diameter of the drilled hole is related to a specified length along the thread. The hole diameter has to be adapted to suit any deviation from this length.

Calculation example for depth of hole Bt (cyl. drilled hole):
 $Bt = Et + 2 \times P$ (thread pitch in mm)

Für die Richtigkeit dieser Daten kann, insbesondere bei Sonderwerkzeugen, keine Gewähr seitens der Fa. Johs. Boss übernommen werden.

NPT/NPTF: Die Anwendung von Spiralbohrern der aufgelisteten Durchmesser nach ANSI sichert kein vollständiges Gewindeprofil über die gesamte Einschraublänge von Hand (L1).

The Johs. Boss Company does not warrant that the above data are appropriate, particularly for special thread milling cutters.

NPT/NPTF: The use of twist drills with the diameters listed according to ANSI does not ensure complete thread profiles over the entire reach of a screw manually (L1).



Fehlerbehebung Troubleshooting

| Problem problem | mögliche Ursachen possible causes | Abhilfe remedy |
|---|---|--|
| Rattern, Vibrationen Chattering, vibrations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Werkstückspannung schlecht Maschinenstabilität nicht ausreichend Auskraglänge zu groß Spiralwinkel des Werkzeugs zu klein <ul style="list-style-type: none"> bad workpiece clamping machine stability insufficient overhang is too large helix angle of the tool is too small | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Werkstückspannung verbessern Auskraglänge reduzieren Werkzeug mit größerem Spiralwinkel verwenden <ul style="list-style-type: none"> improve workpiece clamping reduce overhang use tool with a larger helix angle |
| Schneidkanten- ausbrüche Chipped cutting edges | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vorschub zu hoch Werkstückspannung schlecht Maschinenstabilität nicht ausreichend Rundlauf schlecht <ul style="list-style-type: none"> feed too high bad workpiece clamping machine stability insufficient concentricity bad | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vorschub reduzieren Werkstückspannung verbessern Rundlauf überprüfen, andere Aufnahme verwenden <ul style="list-style-type: none"> reduce feed improve workpiece clamping check concentricity, use different tool holder |
| Übermäßiger Verschleiß Excessive wear | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Schnittgeschwindigkeit zu hoch Vorschub zu klein Werkstückspannung schlecht Maschinenstabilität nicht ausreichend Auskraglänge zu groß Spiralwinkel des Werkzeugs zu groß <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cutting speed too high feed too small bad workpiece clamping machine stability insufficient overhang too large helix angle of the tool is too large | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Schnittgeschwindigkeit verringern Vorschub erhöhen Werkstückspannung verbessern Auskraglänge reduzieren Werkzeug mit kleinerem Spiralwinkel verwenden <ul style="list-style-type: none"> reduce cutting speed raise feed improve workpiece clamping reduce overhang use tool with a smaller helix angle |
| Gewinde wird konisch Tapered thread shape | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vorschub zu hoch Auskraglänge zu groß Spiralwinkel des Werkzeugs zu groß <ul style="list-style-type: none"> feed too high overhang too large helix angle of the tool is too large | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vorschub reduzieren Auskraglänge reduzieren Werkzeug mit kleinerem Spiralwinkel verwenden <ul style="list-style-type: none"> reduce feed reduce overhang use tool with a smaller helix angle |
| Werkzeugbruch (GF) Tool breakage (GF) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vorschub zu hoch Fehler im CNC-Programm Kernlochbohrung zu klein <ul style="list-style-type: none"> feed too high errors in the CNC programme core drill hole too small | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vorschub reduzieren CNC-Programm prüfen Kernlochbohrung prüfen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> reduce feed check CNC programme check core hole |
| Werkzeugbruch (BGF) Tool breakage (BGF) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vorschub beim Gewindefräsen zu hoch Vorschub beim Bohren zu hoch Spänestau beim Bohren Fehler im CNC-Programm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> feed too high for thread milling feed for drilling too high chip congestion during drilling errors in the CNC programme | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vorschub beim Gewindefräsen reduzieren Vorschub beim Bohren reduzieren Entspannzyklen programmieren CNC-Programm prüfen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> reduce feed rate during thread milling reduce feed at drilling chip removing cycles check CNC programme |

Anwendungsempfehlungen und Schnittdaten

Reference of application and cutting data



sehr gut geeignet
highly suitable

gut geeignet
well suitable

geeignet
suitable

| Material | material | Festig- keit [N/mm ²] | Härte hard- ness [HB] | Härte hard- ness [HRC] | Werkstoff- beispiel workpiece example | Werk- stoffnr. workpiece material no. | GF | | | GF TiCN | | | GF TiAlN | | |
|------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | V _c [m/min] | f _z [mm] d ≤ 7 mm | f _z [mm] d > 7 mm | V _c [m/min] | f _z [mm] d ≤ 7 mm | f _z [mm] d > 7 mm | V _c [m/min] | f _z [mm] d ≤ 7 mm | f _z [mm] d > 7 mm |
| Stahlwerkstoffe/Steels | Magnetweicheisen, unlegierte Qualitätsstähle magnetic soft iron, non alloy high grade steels | ≤ 400 | ≤ 120 | | RFe60 St37-3G | 1.1015 1.0116 | 40-80 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 60-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 80-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 |
| | Automatenstähle, Allg. Baustähle free-cutting steels, general engineering steels | ≤ 600 | ≤ 200 | | 9SMnPb28 St44-2 | 1.0718 1.0044 | 40-80 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 80-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 80-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 |
| | Stahlguss, Automatenstähle, Legierte Stähle, Baustähle steel castings, free-cutting steels, alloy steels, general engineering steels | ≤ 850 | ≤ 250 | | G5-20Mn5N St70-2 | 1.1120 1.0070 | 30-80 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 60-120 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 60-120 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 |
| | Einsatz-, Vergütungs-, Nitrier-, Kaltarbeitsstähle case hardening steels, through hardening steels, nitridings steels, cold work steels | ≤ 1100 | ≤ 350 | | 16MnCr5 100Cr6 | 1.7131 1.2067 | 20-60 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,10 | 40-140 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,10 | 40-140 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,10 |
| | Nitrier-, Kaltarbeits-, Warmarbeits-, Vergütungsstähle nitridings steels, cold work steels, hot working steels, through hardening steels | ≥ 1200 | ≥ 350 | | X155CrVMo12-1 42CrMo4 | 1.2379 1.7225 | 20-60 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,10 | 40-120 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,10 | 40-120 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,10 |
| | gehärtete Stähle bis 44 HRC hardened steels ≤ 44 HRC | ≤ 1400 | | ≤ 44 | 59CrV4 X45CrNiMo4 | 1.2242 1.2767 | 20-40 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-80 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-80 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 |
| | gehärtete Stähle bis 63 HRC hardened steels < 63 HRC | ≤ 2200 | | ≤ 63 | X165CrV12 200CrMn8 | 1.2201 1.2129 | | | | | | | | | |
| | rostfreie Stähle stainless steels | ≤ 850 | ≤ 250 | | X6CrAl13 X6CrTi17 | 1.4002 1.4510 | 20-40 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,07 | 40-120 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,12 | 40-120 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,12 |
| | austenitische Stähle austenitic steels | ≤ 850 | ≤ 250 | | X5CrNi18-10 X6CrNiTi18-10 | 1.4301 1.4541 | 20-40 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,07 | 30-80 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,10 | 30-80 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,10 |
| | ferritisch-austenitische, ferritische oder martensitische Stähle ferritic-austenitic, ferritic or martensitic steels | ≤ 1100 | ≤ 300 | | X45CrMoV15 X38Cr13 | 1.4116 1.4031 | 20-40 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,07 | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 |
| Guss/Cast iron | Gusseisen mit Lamellengraphit grey cast iron | ≤ 320 | ≤ 300 | | GG20 GG35 | 0.6020 0.6035 | 80-140 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 100-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 100-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 |
| | Gusseisen mit Kugelgraphit nodular cast iron | ≤ 800 | | | GGG-40 GGG-80 | 0.7040 0.7080 | 60-120 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 80-150 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 80-150 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 |
| | Temperguss malleable cast iron | ≤ 420 | ≤ 230 | | GTW-35-04 GTW-S38-12 | 0.8035 0.8038 | 60-120 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 80-150 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 80-150 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 |
| Titan/Titanium | Reintitan pure titanium | ≤ 450 | | | Ti Ti | 3.7025 3.7035 | 15-50 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,10 | 30-80 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,04-0,14 | 30-80 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,04-0,14 |
| | Titanlegierungen titanium alloys | ≤ 900 | | | Ti-6Al-4V Ti-3Al | 3.7164 3.7065 | 15-40 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 |
| | Titanlegierungen titanium alloys | ≤ 1250 | | | TiAl4Mo4Sn2 | 3.7185 | 15-40 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 |
| Magnesium | Magnesium-Knetlegierungen wrought magnesium alloys | ≤ 310 | | | MgMn2 MgAl8Zn | 3.5200 3.5812 | 150-250 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 |
| | Magnesium-Gusslegierungen cast magnesium alloys | ≤ 170 | | | G-MgAl8Zn1 G-MgAl6 | 3.5912.01 3.5662.01 | 150-250 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 |
| | Aluminium unlegiert aluminium | ≤ 140 | ≤ 50 | | Al99 Al99,8 | 3.0205 3.0285 | 150-300 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 |
| Aluminium | Aluminium-Knetlegierungen wrought aluminium alloys | ≤ 520 | ≤ 140 | | AlCuMg2 AlZnMgCu1,5 | 3.1355 3.4365 | 150-300 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 |
| | Alu-Gusslegierungen < 12% Si aluminium alloy castings < 12% Si | ≤ 210 | ≤ 110 | | G-ALSi10Mg G-ALMg5Si | 3.2381.01 3.3261.01 | 150-250 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 |
| | Alu-Gusslegierungen > 12% Si aluminium alloy castings > 12% Si | ≤ 300 | ≤ 90 | | G-ALSi12 | 3.2581.01 | 80-150 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 100-200 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 100-200 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 |
| Kupfer/Copper | Kupfer-Zinn-Legierungen copper-zinc alloys (brass) | ≤ 470 | | | CuZn40 CuZn38Pb1,5 | 2.0360 2.0371 | 100-250 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 |
| | Kupfer-Zinn-Legierungen copper-tin alloys (bronze) | ≤ 700 | | | CuSn6 CuSn8 | 2.1020 2.1030 | 60-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 100-250 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 100-250 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 |
| | Kupfer-Aluminium-Legierungen copper-aluminium alloys | ≤ 600 | | | CuAl8 CuAl9Mn2 | 2.0920 2.0960 | 60-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 100-250 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 100-250 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 |
| Nickel | warmfeste Nickellegierungen heat resistant nickel alloys | ≤ 850 | | | NiCu30Fe | 2.4360 | | | | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 |
| | hochwarmfeste Nickellegierungen highly heat resistant nickel alloys | ≤ 1400 | | | Inconel ® 718 | 2.4668 | | | | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 |
| | hochwarmfeste Nickellegierungen highly heat resistant nickel alloys | ≤ 1400 | | | Haynes ® 25 | | | | | 30-40 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-40 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 |

Die angegebenen Werte sind Erfahrungswerte, die bei optimalen Bedingungen realisierbar sind.
Diese Werte sind abhängig von: Gewindeart, Gewindetiefe, Maschine (Steifigkeit, Aufspannung etc.), Ausführung des Werkzeuges. Je nach Bedarf müssen diese Werte den Gegebenheiten angepasst werden.



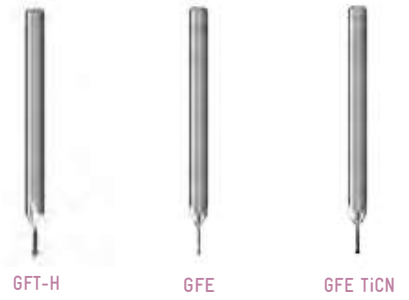
| GFS | | | GFS TiCN | | | GFS TiAlN | | | GFM | | GFM TiCN | | GFM TiAlN | | GFS-ST | | | GFM-ST/L | | GFH | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| V _c [m/min] | f _z [mm] | | V _c [m/min] | f _z [mm] | | V _c [m/min] | f _z [mm] | | V _c [m/min] | f _z [mm] | V _c [m/min] | f _z [mm] | V _c [m/min] | f _z [mm] | V _c [m/min] | f _z [mm] | | V _c [m/min] | f _z [mm] | V _c [m/min] | f _z [mm] | | |
| | d ≤ 7 mm | d > 7 mm | | d ≤ 7 mm | d > 7 mm | | d ≤ 7 mm | d > 7 mm | | | | | | | d ≤ 7 mm | d > 7 mm | | | | | d ≤ 7 mm | d > 7 mm | |
| 40-80 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 60-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 80-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 40-80 | 0,05-0,15 | 60-200 | 0,05-0,15 | 80-250 | 0,05-0,15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40-80 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 80-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 80-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 40-80 | 0,05-0,15 | 80-200 | 0,05-0,15 | 80-200 | 0,05-0,15 | 80-250 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,15 | 80-250 | 0,05-0,15 | | | | |
| 30-80 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 60-120 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 60-120 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 30-80 | 0,05-0,15 | 60-120 | 0,05-0,15 | 60-120 | 0,05-0,15 | 60-120 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,15 | 60-120 | 0,05-0,15 | | | | |
| 20-60 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,10 | 40-140 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,10 | 40-140 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,10 | 20-60 | 0,04-0,12 | 40-140 | 0,04-0,12 | 40-140 | 0,04-0,12 | 40-150 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,12 | 40-150 | 0,04-0,12 | | | | |
| 20-60 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,10 | 40-120 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,10 | 40-120 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,10 | 20-60 | 0,04-0,12 | 40-120 | 0,04-0,12 | 40-120 | 0,04-0,12 | 40-120 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,12 | 40-120 | 0,04-0,12 | | | | |
| 20-40 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-80 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-80 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 20-40 | 0,03-0,08 | 30-80 | 0,03-0,08 | 30-80 | 0,03-0,08 | 30-80 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-80 | 0,03-0,08 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30-60 | 0,010-0,035 | 0,020-0,050 |
| 20-40 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,07 | 40-120 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,12 | 40-120 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,12 | 20-40 | 0,03-0,08 | 40-120 | 0,04-0,12 | 40-120 | 0,04-0,12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-40 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,07 | 30-80 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,10 | 30-80 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,10 | 20-40 | 0,03-0,08 | 30-80 | 0,04-0,10 | 30-80 | 0,04-0,10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-40 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,07 | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 20-40 | 0,03-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,03-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,03-0,08 | 40-150 | 0,02-0,05 | 0,02-0,08 | 40-150 | 0,04-0,12 | | | | |
| 80-140 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 100-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 100-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 80-140 | 0,05-0,15 | 100-200 | 0,05-0,15 | 100-200 | 0,05-0,15 | 100-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 100-200 | 0,05-0,15 | | | | |
| 60-120 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 80-150 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 80-150 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 60-120 | 0,05-0,15 | 80-150 | 0,05-0,15 | 80-150 | 0,05-0,15 | 80-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 80-200 | 0,05-0,15 | | | | |
| 60-120 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 80-150 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 80-150 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 60-120 | 0,05-0,15 | 80-150 | 0,05-0,15 | 80-150 | 0,05-0,15 | 80-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 80-200 | 0,05-0,15 | | | | |
| 15-50 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,10 | 30-80 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,04-0,14 | 30-80 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,04-0,14 | 15-50 | 0,04-0,10 | 30-80 | 0,04-0,10 | 30-80 | 0,04-0,10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-40 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 15-40 | 0,03-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,03-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,03-0,08 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-40 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 15-40 | 0,03-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,03-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,03-0,08 | | | | | | | | | |
| 150-250 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-250 | 0,07-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,07-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,07-0,20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 150-250 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-250 | 0,07-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,07-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,07-0,20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 150-300 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-300 | 0,07-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,07-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,07-0,20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 150-300 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-300 | 0,07-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,07-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,07-0,20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 150-250 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-250 | 0,07-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,07-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,07-0,20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 80-150 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 100-200 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 100-200 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 80-150 | 0,07-0,20 | 100-200 | 0,07-0,20 | 100-200 | 0,07-0,20 | 100-200 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 100-200 | 0,08-0,20 | | | | |
| 100-250 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,04-0,08 | 0,06-0,20 | 100-250 | 0,07-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,07-0,20 | 150-350 | 0,07-0,20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 60-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 100-250 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 100-250 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 60-200 | 0,05-0,15 | 100-250 | 0,05-0,15 | 100-250 | 0,05-0,15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 60-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 100-250 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 100-250 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,04-0,14 | 60-200 | 0,05-0,15 | 100-250 | 0,05-0,15 | 100-250 | 0,05-0,15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | | | 30-60 | 0,03-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,03-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,03-0,08 | | | | |
| | | | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | | | 30-60 | 0,03-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,03-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-60 | 0,03-0,08 | | | | |
| | | | 30-40 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-40 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | | | 30-40 | 0,03-0,08 | 30-40 | 0,03-0,08 | 30-40 | 0,01-0,03 | 0,02-0,08 | 30-40 | 0,03-0,08 | | | | |

The values given are based on our experience and are achievable under optimum condition. They depend on: The type of thread, the depth of thread, the machine (rigidity, work holding), the type of tool. The cutting speeds and feeds have to be adapted to conditions encountered on each application.



Anwendungsempfehlungen und Schnittdaten

Reference of application and cutting data



| Material / material | | | | | | GFT-H | | GFE | | GFE TiCN | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Festigkeit [N/mm ²] | Härte [HB] | Härte [HRC] | Werkstoffbeispiel workpiece example | Werkstoffnr. workpiece material no. | V _c [m/min] | f _z [mm] d ≤ 7 mm d > 7 mm | V _c [m/min] | f _z [mm] d ≤ 7 mm d > 7 mm | V _c [m/min] | f _z [mm] d ≤ 7 mm d > 7 mm | |
| Stahlwerkstoffe/Steels | Magnetweicheisen, unlegierte Qualitätsstähle magnetic soft iron, non alloy high grade steels | ≤ 400 | ≤ 120 | RF60 St37-3G | 1.1015 1.0116 | | | 40-80 | 0,008-0,016 0,010-0,060 | 80-200 | 0,008-0,016 0,010-0,060 | |
| | Automatenstähle, Allg. Baustähle free-cutting steels, general engineering steels | ≤ 600 | ≤ 200 | 9SMnPb28 St44-2 | 1.0718 1.0044 | | | 40-80 | 0,008-0,016 0,010-0,060 | 80-200 | 0,008-0,016 0,010-0,060 | |
| | Stahlguss, Automatenstähle, Legierte Stähle, Baustähle steel castings free-cutting steels, alloy steels, general engineering steels | ≤ 850 | ≤ 250 | GS-20Mn5N St70-2 | 1.1120 1.0070 | | | 30-80 | 0,008-0,016 0,010-0,060 | 60-120 | 0,008-0,016 0,010-0,060 | |
| | Einsatz-, Vergütungs-, Nitrier-, Kaltarbeitsstähle case hardening steels, through hardening steels, nitridings steels, cold work steels | ≤ 1100 | ≤ 350 | 16MnCr5 100Cr6 | 1.7131 1.2067 | | | 20-60 | 0,005-0,010 0,010-0,045 | 40-140 | 0,005-0,010 0,010-0,045 | |
| | Nitrier-, Kaltarbeits-, Warmarbeits-, Vergütungsstähle nitridings steels, cold work steels, hot working steels, through hardening steels | ≥ 1200 | ≥ 350 | X155CrVMo12-1 42CrMo4 | 1.2379 1.7225 | | | 20-60 | 0,005-0,010 0,010-0,045 | 40-120 | 0,005-0,010 0,010-0,045 | |
| | gehärtete Stähle bis 44 HRC hardened steels ≤ 44 HRC | ≤ 1400 | | ≤ 44 | 59CrV4 X45CrNiMo4 | 1.2242 1.2767 | | | 20-40 | 0,005-0,010 0,010-0,025 | 30-80 | 0,005-0,010 0,010-0,025 |
| | gehärtete Stähle bis 63 HRC hardened steels < 63 HRC | ≤ 2200 | | ≤ 63 | X165CrV12 200CrMn8 | 1.2201 1.2129 | 30-60 | 0,005-0,016 0,016-0,025 | | | | |
| | rostfreie Stähle stainless steels | ≤ 850 | ≤ 250 | X6CrAl13 X6CrTi17 | 1.4002 1.4510 | | | 20-40 | 0,005-0,010 0,010-0,025 | 40-120 | 0,005-0,010 0,010-0,025 | |
| | austenitische Stähle austenitic steels | ≤ 850 | ≤ 250 | X5CrNi18-10 X6CrNiTi18-10 | 1.4301 1.4541 | | | 20-40 | 0,005-0,010 0,010-0,025 | 30-80 | 0,005-0,010 0,010-0,025 | |
| | ferritisch-austenitische, ferritische oder martensitische Stähle ferritic-austenitic, ferritic or martensitic steels | ≤ 1100 | ≤ 300 | X45CrMoV15 X38Cr13 | 1.4116 1.4031 | | | 20-40 | 0,05-0,010 0,010-0,025 | 30-60 | 0,05-0,010 0,010-0,025 | |
| Guss/Cast iron | Gusseisen mit Lamellengraphit grey cast iron | ≤ 320 | ≤ 300 | GG20 GG35 | 0.6020 0.6035 | | | 80-140 | 0,008-0,016 0,010-0,060 | 100-200 | 0,008-0,016 0,010-0,060 | |
| | Gusseisen mit Kugelgraphit nodular cast iron | ≤ 800 | | GGG-40 GGG-80 | 0.7040 0.7080 | | | 60-120 | 0,008-0,016 0,010-0,060 | 80-150 | 0,008-0,016 0,010-0,060 | |
| | Temperguss malleable cast iron | ≤ 420 | ≤ 230 | GTW-35-04 GTW-S 38-12 | 0.8035 0.8038 | | | 60-120 | 0,008-0,016 0,010-0,060 | 80-150 | 0,008-0,016 0,010-0,060 | |
| Titan/Titanium | Reintitan pure titanium | ≤ 450 | | Ti Ti | 3.7025 3.7035 | | | 15-50 | 0,005-0,010 0,010-0,045 | 30-80 | 0,005-0,010 0,010-0,045 | |
| | Titanlegierungen titanium alloys | ≤ 900 | | Ti-6Al-4V Ti-3Al | 3.7164 3.7065 | | | 15-40 | 0,005-0,010 0,010-0,025 | 30-60 | 0,005-0,010 0,010-0,025 | |
| Magnesium | Titanlegierungen titanium alloys | ≤ 1250 | | TiAl4Mo4Sn2 | 3.7185 | | | 15-40 | 0,005-0,010 0,010-0,025 | 30-60 | 0,005-0,010 0,010-0,025 | |
| | Magnesium-Knetlegierungen wrought magnesium alloys | ≤ 310 | | MgMn2 MgAl8Zn | 3.5200 3.5812 | | | 150-250 | 0,010-0,020 0,015-0,060 | 150-350 | 0,010-0,020 0,015-0,060 | |
| Aluminium | Magnesium-Gusslegierungen cast magnesium alloys | ≤ 170 | | G-MgAl8Zn1 G-MgAl6 | 3.5912.01 3.5662.01 | | | 150-250 | 0,010-0,020 0,015-0,060 | 150-350 | 0,010-0,020 0,015-0,060 | |
| | Aluminium unlegiert aluminium | ≤ 140 | ≤ 50 | Al99 Al99,8 | 3.0205 3.0285 | | | 150-300 | 0,010-0,020 0,015-0,060 | 150-350 | 0,010-0,020 0,015-0,060 | |
| | Aluminium-Knetlegierungen wrought aluminium alloys | ≤ 520 | ≤ 140 | AlCuMg2 AlZnMgCu1,5 | 3.1355 3.4365 | | | 150-300 | 0,010-0,020 0,015-0,060 | 150-350 | 0,010-0,020 0,015-0,060 | |
| | Alu-Gusslegierungen < 12% Si aluminium alloy castings < 12% Si | ≤ 210 | ≤ 110 | G-AlSi10Mg G-AlMg5Si | 3.2381.01 3.3261.01 | | | 150-250 | 0,010-0,020 0,015-0,060 | 150-350 | 0,010-0,020 0,015-0,060 | |
| | Alu-Gusslegierungen > 12% Si aluminium alloy castings > 12% Si | ≤ 300 | ≤ 90 | G-AlSi12 | 3.2581.01 | | | 80-150 | 0,010-0,020 0,015-0,060 | 100-200 | 0,010-0,020 0,015-0,060 | |
| Kupfer/Copper | Kupfer-Zinn-Legierungen copper-tin alloys (bronze) | ≤ 470 | | CuZn40 CuZn38Pb1,5 | 2.0360 2.0371 | | | 100-250 | 0,010-0,020 0,015-0,060 | 150-350 | 0,010-0,020 0,015-0,060 | |
| | Kupfer-Zinn-Legierungen copper-tin alloys (bronze) | ≤ 700 | | CuSn6 CuSn8 | 2.1020 2.1030 | | | 60-200 | 0,008-0,016 0,010-0,060 | 100-250 | 0,008-0,016 0,010-0,060 | |
| | Kupfer-Aluminium-Legierungen copper-aluminium alloys | ≤ 600 | | CuAl8 CuAl9Mn2 | 2.0920 2.0960 | | | 60-200 | 0,008-0,016 0,010-0,060 | 100-250 | 0,008-0,016 0,010-0,060 | |
| Nickel | warmfeste Nickellegierungen heat resistant nickel alloys | ≤ 850 | | NiCu30Fe | 2.4360 | | | | | 30-60 | 0,005-0,010 0,010-0,025 | |
| | hochwarmfeste Nickellegierungen highly heat resistant nickel alloys | ≤ 1400 | | Inconel ® 718 | 2.4668 | | | | | 30-60 | 0,005-0,010 0,010-0,025 | |
| | hochwarmfeste Nickellegierungen highly heat resistant nickel alloys | ≤ 1400 | | Haynes ® 25 | | | | | | 30-40 | 0,005-0,010 0,010-0,025 | |

Die angegebenen Werte sind Erfahrungswerte, die bei optimalen Bedingungen realisierbar sind. Diese Werte sind abhängig von: Gewindeart, Gewindetiefe, Maschine (Steifigkeit, Aufspannung etc.), Ausführung des Werkzeuges. Je nach Bedarf müssen diese Werte den Gegebenheiten angepasst werden. Bei langspanenden Werkstoffen kann ein ein- oder mehrfaches Entspannen notwendig sein!



GFT



GFT TiAlN



BGF



BGF TiCN



BGF TiAlN

| GFT | | | GFT TiAlN | | | BGF | | | BGF TiCN | | | BGF TiAlN | | | |
|---------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------|
| V _c [m/min] | f _z [mm] d ≤ 7 mm d > 7 mm | | V _c [m/min] | f _z [mm] d ≤ 7 mm d > 7 mm | | V _c [m/min] | f _b [mm/U] d ≤ 7 mm d > 7 mm | f _z [mm] d ≤ 7 mm d > 7 mm | V _c [m/min] | f _b [mm/U] d ≤ 7 mm d > 7 mm | f _z [mm] d ≤ 7 mm d > 7 mm | V _c [m/min] | f _b [mm/U] d ≤ 7 mm d > 7 mm | f _z [mm] d ≤ 7 mm d > 7 mm | |
| 40-80 | 0,008-0,016 | 0,010-0,060 | 80-200 | 0,008-0,016 | 0,010-0,060 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40-80 | 0,008-0,016 | 0,010-0,060 | 80-200 | 0,008-0,016 | 0,010-0,060 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30-80 | 0,008-0,016 | 0,010-0,060 | 60-120 | 0,008-0,016 | 0,010-0,060 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-60 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,045 | 40-140 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,045 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-60 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,045 | 40-120 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,045 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-40 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,025 | 30-80 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,025 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-40 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,025 | 40-120 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,025 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-40 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,025 | 30-80 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,025 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-40 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,025 | 30-60 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,025 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80-140 | 0,008-0,016 | 0,010-0,060 | 100-200 | 0,008-0,016 | 0,010-0,060 | 80-140 | 0,08-0,24 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,05-0,12 | 100-200 | 0,08-0,24 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,05-0,12 |
| 60-120 | 0,008-0,016 | 0,010-0,060 | 80-150 | 0,008-0,016 | 0,010-0,060 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60-120 | 0,008-0,016 | 0,010-0,060 | 80-150 | 0,008-0,016 | 0,010-0,060 | 80-140 | 0,08-0,24 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,05-0,12 | 100-200 | 0,08-0,24 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,05-0,12 |
| 15-50 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,045 | 30-80 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,045 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-40 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,025 | 30-60 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,025 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-40 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,025 | 30-60 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,025 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150-250 | 0,010-0,020 | 0,015-0,060 | 150-350 | 0,010-0,020 | 0,015-0,060 | 100-250 | 0,08-0,18 | 0,14-0,25 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | 150-350 | 0,08-0,20 | 0,14-0,25 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 |
| 150-250 | 0,010-0,020 | 0,015-0,060 | 150-350 | 0,010-0,020 | 0,015-0,060 | 100-250 | 0,14-0,28 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | 150-350 | 0,14-0,28 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 |
| 150-300 | 0,010-0,020 | 0,015-0,060 | 150-350 | 0,010-0,020 | 0,015-0,060 | 100-250 | 0,08-0,18 | 0,14-0,30 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | 150-350 | 0,08-0,18 | 0,14-0,30 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 |
| 150-300 | 0,010-0,020 | 0,015-0,060 | 150-350 | 0,010-0,020 | 0,015-0,060 | 100-250 | 0,14-0,28 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | 150-350 | 0,14-0,28 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 |
| 150-250 | 0,010-0,020 | 0,015-0,060 | 150-350 | 0,010-0,020 | 0,015-0,060 | 100-250 | 0,14-0,28 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | 150-350 | 0,14-0,28 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 |
| 80-150 | 0,010-0,020 | 0,015-0,060 | 100-200 | 0,010-0,020 | 0,015-0,060 | | | | | | 150-350 | 0,14-0,28 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 |
| 100-250 | 0,010-0,020 | 0,015-0,060 | 150-350 | 0,010-0,020 | 0,015-0,060 | 100-250 | 0,08-0,18 | 0,14-0,30 | 0,04-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | 150-350 | 0,08-0,20 | 0,14-0,30 | 0,04-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 |
| 60-200 | 0,008-0,016 | 0,010-0,060 | 100-250 | 0,008-0,016 | 0,010-0,060 | 100-250 | 0,14-0,28 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,04-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | 150-350 | 0,14-0,28 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,04-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 |
| 60-200 | 0,008-0,016 | 0,010-0,060 | 100-250 | 0,008-0,016 | 0,010-0,060 | 80-200 | 0,08-0,24 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,04-0,12 | 100-250 | 0,08-0,24 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,04-0,12 |
| | | | 30-60 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,025 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 30-60 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,025 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 30-40 | 0,005-0,010 | 0,010-0,025 | | | | | | | | | | |

The values given are based on our experience and are achievable under optimum condition. They depend on: The type of thread, the depth of thread, the machine (rigidity, work holding), the type of tool. The cutting speeds and feeds have to be adapted to conditions encountered on each application. When machining materials that produce long, continuous chips, one or more chip clearances may be necessary!



Anwendungsempfehlungen und Schnittdaten

Reference of application and cutting data



BGF3



BGF3 TiCN

sehr gut geeignet
highly suitable

gut geeignet
well suitable

geeignet
suitable

| Material / material | Festigkeit tensile [N/mm ²] | Härte hardness [HB] | Härte hardness [HRC] | Werkstoffbeispiel workpiece example | Werkstoffnr. workpiece material no. | BGF3 | | | | | BGF3 TiCN | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | V _c [m/min] | f _b [mm/U] | | f _z [mm] | | V _c [m/min] | f _b [mm/U] | | f _z [mm] | | |
| | | | | | | d ≤ 7 mm | d > 7 mm | d ≤ 7 mm | d > 7 mm | d ≤ 7 mm | d > 7 mm | d ≤ 7 mm | d > 7 mm | d ≤ 7 mm | d > 7 mm | |
| Stahlwerkstoffe/Steels | Magnetweicheisen, unlegierte Qualitätsstähle magnetic soft iron, non alloy high grade steels | ≤ 400 | ≤ 120 | | RFe60 St37-3G | 1.1015 1.0116 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Automatenstähle, Allg. Baustähle free-cutting steels, general engineering steels | ≤ 600 | ≤ 200 | | 9SMnPb28 St44-2 | 1.0718 1.0044 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Stahlguss, Automatenstähle, Legierte Stähle, Baustähle steel castings, free-cutting steels, alloy steels, general engineering steels | ≤ 850 | ≤ 250 | | GS-20Mn5N St70-2 | 1.1120 1.0070 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Einsatz-, Vergütungs-, Nitrier-, Kaltarbeitsstähle case hardening steels, through hardening steels, nitridings steels, cold work steels | ≤ 1100 | ≤ 350 | | 16MnCr5 100Cr6 | 1.7131 1.2067 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nitrier-, Kaltarbeits-, Warmarbeits-, Vergütungsstähle nitridings steels, cold work steels, hot working steels, through hardening steels | ≥ 1200 | ≥ 350 | | X155CrVMo12-1 42CrMo4 | 1.2379 1.7225 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | gehärtete Stähle bis 44 HRC hardened steels ≤ 44 HRC | ≤ 1400 | | ≤ 44 | 59CrV4 X45CrNiMo4 | 1.2242 1.2767 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | gehärtete Stähle bis 63 HRC hardened steels ≤ 63 HRC | ≤ 2200 | | ≤ 63 | X165CrV12 200CrMn8 | 1.2201 1.2129 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | rostfreie Stähle stainless steels | ≤ 850 | ≤ 250 | | X6CrAl13 X6CrTi17 | 1.4002 1.4510 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | austenitische Stähle austenitic steels | ≤ 850 | ≤ 250 | | X5CrNi18-10 X6CrNiTi18-10 | 1.4301 1.4541 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ferritisch-austenitische, ferritische oder martensitische Stähle ferritic-austenitic, ferritic or martensitic steels | ≤ 1100 | ≤ 300 | | X45CrMoV15 X38Cr13 | 1.4116 1.4031 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guss/Cast iron | Gusseisen mit Lamellengraphit grey cast iron | ≤ 320 | ≤ 300 | | G620 G635 | 0.6020 0.6035 | 80-140 | 0,12-0,30 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,05-0,12 | 100-200 | 0,12-0,30 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,05-0,12 |
| | Gusseisen mit Kugelgraphit nodular cast iron | ≤ 800 | | | G6G-40 G6G-80 | 0.7040 0.7080 | 80-140 | 0,12-0,30 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,05-0,12 | 100-200 | 0,12-0,30 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,05-0,12 |
| Titan/Titanium | Temperguss malleable cast iron | ≤ 420 | ≤ 230 | | GTW-35-04 GTW-S 38-12 | 0.8035 0.8038 | 80-140 | 0,12-0,30 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,05-0,12 | 100-200 | 0,12-0,30 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,05-0,12 |
| | Reintitan pure titanium | ≤ 450 | | | Ti Ti | 3.7025 3.7035 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Magnesium | Titanlegierungen titanium alloys | ≤ 900 | | | Ti-6Al-4V Ti-3Al | 3.7164 3.7065 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Titanlegierungen titanium alloys | ≤ 1250 | | | TiAl4Mo4Sn2 | 3.7185 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Magnesium-Knetlegierungen wrought magnesium alloys | ≤ 310 | | | MgMn2 MgAl8Zn | 3.5200 3.5812 | 100-250 | 0,12-0,25 | 0,18-0,32 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | 150-350 | 0,12-0,25 | 0,18-0,32 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 |
| Aluminium | Magnesium-Gusslegierungen cast magnesium alloys | ≤ 170 | | | G-MgAl8Zn1 G-MgAl6 | 3.5912.01 3.5662.01 | 100-250 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,28-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | 150-350 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,28-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 |
| | Aluminium unlegiert aluminium | ≤ 140 | ≤ 50 | | Al99 Al99,8 | 3.0205 3.0285 | 100-250 | 0,12-0,25 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | 150-350 | 0,12-0,25 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 |
| | Aluminium-Knetlegierungen wrought aluminium alloys | ≤ 520 | ≤ 140 | | AlCuMg2 AlZnMgCu1,5 | 3.1355 3.4365 | 100-250 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | 150-350 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 |
| Kupfer/Copper | Alu-Gusslegierungen < 12% Si aluminium alloy castings < 12% Si | ≤ 210 | ≤ 110 | | G-ALSi10Mg G-ALMg5Si | 3.2381.01 3.3261.01 | 100-250 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | 150-350 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 |
| | Alu-Gusslegierungen > 12% Si aluminium alloy castings > 12% Si | ≤ 300 | ≤ 90 | | G-ALSi12 | 3.2581.01 | | | | | | 150-350 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 |
| | Kupfer-Zinn-Legierungen copper-tin alloys (bronze) | ≤ 470 | | | CuZn40 CuZn38Pb1,5 | 2.0360 2.0371 | 100-250 | 0,12-0,25 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,04-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | 150-350 | 0,12-0,25 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,04-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 |
| Nickel | Kupfer-Zinn-Legierungen copper-tin alloys (bronze) | ≤ 700 | | | CuSn6 CuSn8 | 2.1020 2.1030 | 100-250 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,04-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | 150-350 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,04-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 |
| | Kupfer-Aluminium-Legierungen copper-aluminium alloys | ≤ 600 | | | CuAl8 CuAl9Mn2 | 2.0920 2.0960 | 80-200 | 0,12-0,30 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,04-0,12 | 100-250 | 0,12-0,30 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,04-0,12 |
| | warmfeste Nickellegierungen heat resistant nickel alloys | ≤ 850 | | | NiCu30Fe | 2.4360 | | | | | | | | | | |
| hochwarmfeste Nickellegierungen highly heat resistant nickel alloys | ≤ 1400 | | | Inconel ® 718 | 2.4668 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| hochwarmfeste Nickellegierungen highly heat resistant nickel alloys | ≤ 1400 | | | Haynes ® 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Die angegebenen Werte sind Erfahrungswerte, die bei optimalen Bedingungen realisierbar sind.
Diese Werte sind abhängig von: Gewindeart, Gewindetiefe, Maschine (Steifigkeit, Aufspannung etc.),
Ausführung des Werkzeuges. Je nach Bedarf müssen diese Werte den Gegebenheiten angepasst werden.
Bei langspanenden Werkstoffen kann ein ein- oder mehrfaches Entspannen notwendig sein!



BGF3 TiAlN



BGFS-W



BGFS-H



GFW-Q



GFW-Q TiCN

| BGF3 TiAlN | | | | | BGFS-W | | | BGFS-H | | | GFW-Q | | GFW-Q TiCN | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------|
| V _c [m/min] | f _b [mm/U] | | f _z [mm] | | V _c [m/min] | f _z [mm] | | V _c [m/min] | f _z [mm] | | V _c [m/min] | f _z [mm] | | |
| | d ≤ 7 mm | d > 7 mm | d ≤ 7 mm | d > 7 mm | | d ≤ 7 mm | d > 7 mm | | d ≤ 7 mm | d > 7 mm | | d ≤ 7 mm | d > 7 mm | d ≤ 7 mm |
| | | | | | 100-250 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,03-0,18 | | | | 40-80 | 0,10-0,40 | 60-200 | 0,10-0,40 |
| | | | | | 100-250 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,03-0,18 | | | | 40-80 | 0,10-0,40 | 80-200 | 0,10-0,40 |
| | | | | | 100-250 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,03-0,18 | | | | 30-80 | 0,10-0,35 | 60-120 | 0,10-0,35 |
| | | | | | 80-200 | 0,02-0,05 | 0,03-0,12 | | | | 20-60 | 0,10-0,35 | 40-140 | 0,10-0,35 |
| | | | | | 80-200 | 0,02-0,05 | 0,03-0,12 | | | | 20-60 | 0,08-0,30 | 40-120 | 0,08-0,30 |
| | | | | | 50-100 | 0,02-0,05 | 0,03-0,12 | | | | 20-40 | 0,06-0,25 | 30-80 | 0,06-0,25 |
| | | | | | | | | 50-100 | 0,01-0,04 | 0,02-0,05 | | | | |
| | | | | | 80-200 | 0,02-0,05 | 0,03-0,12 | | | | 20-40 | 0,10-0,40 | 40-120 | 0,10-0,40 |
| | | | | | 60-120 | 0,02-0,05 | 0,03-0,12 | | | | 20-40 | 0,08-0,30 | 30-80 | 0,08-0,30 |
| | | | | | 60-120 | 0,02-0,05 | 0,03-0,12 | | | | 20-40 | 0,08-0,30 | 30-60 | 0,08-0,30 |
| 100-200 | 0,12-0,30 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,05-0,12 | 150-250 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,03-0,18 | | | | 80-140 | 0,15-0,45 | 100-200 | 0,15-0,45 |
| 100-200 | 0,12-0,30 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,05-0,12 | 100-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,03-0,18 | | | | 60-120 | 0,10-0,45 | 80-150 | 0,10-0,45 |
| 100-200 | 0,12-0,30 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,05-0,12 | 100-200 | 0,03-0,06 | 0,03-0,18 | | | | 60-120 | 0,15-0,45 | 80-150 | 0,15-0,45 |
| | | | | | 40-100 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,08 | | | | 15-50 | 0,08-0,30 | 30-80 | 0,08-0,30 |
| | | | | | 40-100 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,08 | | | | 15-40 | 0,08-0,30 | 30-60 | 0,08-0,30 |
| | | | | | 40-100 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,08 | | | | 15-40 | 0,08-0,30 | 30-60 | 0,08-0,30 |
| 150-350 | 0,12-0,25 | 0,18-0,32 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | | | | | | | 150-250 | 0,15-0,50 | 150-350 | 0,15-0,50 |
| 150-350 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,28-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | | | | | | | 150-250 | 0,15-0,50 | 150-350 | 0,15-0,50 |
| 150-350 | 0,12-0,25 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | | | | | | | 150-300 | 0,15-0,50 | 150-350 | 0,15-0,50 |
| 150-350 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | | | | | | | 150-300 | 0,15-0,50 | 150-350 | 0,15-0,50 |
| 150-350 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | | | | | | | 150-250 | 0,15-0,50 | 150-350 | 0,15-0,50 |
| 150-400 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | | | | | | | 80-150 | 0,15-0,50 | 100-200 | 0,15-0,50 |
| 150-350 | 0,12-0,50 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,04-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | | | | | | | 100-250 | 0,15-0,50 | 150-350 | 0,15-0,50 |
| 150-350 | 0,18-0,40 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,04-0,07 | 0,06-0,15 | | | | | | | 60-200 | 0,15-0,50 | 100-250 | 0,15-0,50 |
| 100-250 | 0,12-0,30 | 0,25-0,50 | 0,03-0,07 | 0,04-0,12 | | | | | | | 60-200 | 0,15-0,50 | 100-250 | 0,15-0,50 |
| | | | | | 40-100 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,08 | | | | | | 30-60 | 0,06-0,20 |
| | | | | | 40-100 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,08 | | | | | | 30-60 | 0,06-0,20 |
| | | | | | 40-100 | 0,02-0,04 | 0,03-0,08 | | | | | | 30-40 | 0,05-0,15 |

The values given are based on our experience and are achievable under optimum condition. They depend on: The type of thread, the depth of thread, the machine (rigidity, work holding), the type of tool. The cutting speeds and feeds have to be adapted to conditions encountered on each application. When machining materials that produce long, continuous chips, one or more chip clearances may be necessary!

M
MF
MJ
EG M

G
Rc, R
Pg

UNC
UNF
UN
UNJF

NPT
NPTF

M
MF
M keg.
M taper

G
BSW
BSF
DIN 477
R, BA, Pg

UNC
UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS

NPSM
NPT
NPTF
Tr, Rd

M
MF

G
BSW
BSF
R, Pg
MF-EL

UNC, UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS
UNJC
UNJF

NPT
NPTF
Tr
EG

GF

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

auch verwendbar für EG metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 8140-2

Ausführung: 1,5 x D bzw. 2 x D
Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

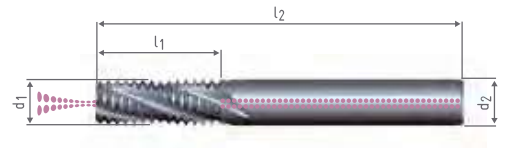
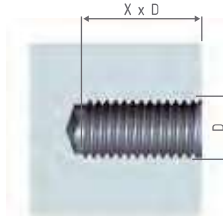
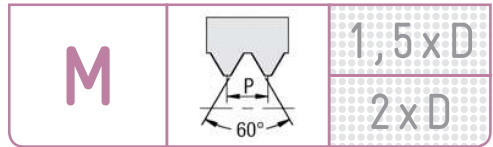
Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

also suitable for STI ISO metric thread DIN 8140-2

Specification: 1.5 x D resp. 2 x D

Straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ **HA** (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GF → | | | | | | | 1,5 x D K | | 1,5 x D KT | | 1,5 x D KF | |
|-------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|-----------|----------|------------|----------------|------------|--|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | | |
| | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | |
| M 3* | 0,5 | 5,25 | 48 | 6 | 3 | 308757 | 111,00 | 308769 | 130,00 | 308763 | 130,00 | |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 7,35 | 48 | 6 | 3 | 308758 | 97,00 | 308770 | 116,00 | 308764 | 116,00 | |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 9,15 | 54 | 6 | 3 | 308759 | 99,00 | 308771 | 118,00 | 308765 | 118,00 | |
| M 6 | 1 | 10,50 | 54 | 6 | 3 | 308760 | 108,00 | 308772 | 127,00 | 308766 | 127,00 | |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 14,30 | 54 | 6 | 3 | 308761 | 119,00 | 308773 | 141,00 | 308767 | 141,00 | |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 17,20 | 64 | 8 | 4 | 308762 | 129,00 | 308774 | 153,00 | 308768 | 153,00 | |

* ohne Kühlkanal

* without internal coolant

| ORDER-CODE → GF → | | | | | | | 2 x D | | 2 x D K | | 2 x D T | | 2 x D KT | | 2 x D F | | 2 x D KF | | | |
|-------------------|------|---|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|--------|----------|---------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------|----------|--|--|--|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | | | | | |
| M 2 | 0,4 | GFS verwenden (siehe Seite 31) use GFS (see page 31) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 3 | 0,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 3,5 | 0,6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 4 | 0,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 5 | 0,8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 6 | 1 | 13,50 | 54 | 6 | 3 | 300134 | 115,00 | 300195 | 115,00 | 300609 | 134,00 | 301148 | 134,00 | 300131 | 134,00 | 300199 | 134,00 | | | |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 18,10 | 54 | 6 | 3 | 300192 | 125,00 | 300135 | 125,00 | 301131 | 148,00 | 301104 | 148,00 | 300132 | 148,00 | 300136 | 148,00 | | | |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 21,70 | 64 | 8 | 4 | 300092 | 139,00 | 300130 | 139,00 | 300772 | 163,00 | 301149 | 163,00 | 300133 | 163,00 | 300137 | 163,00 | | | |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 27,10 | 74 | 10 | 4 | | | 300122 | 177,00 | | | 301105 | 201,00 | | | 300200 | 201,00 | | | |
| M 14 | 2 | 30,90 | 74 | 10 | 4 | | | 300196 | 202,00 | | | 301108 | 227,00 | | | 300201 | 227,00 | | | |
| M 16 | 2 | 34,90 | 80 | 12 | 4 | | | 300197 | 230,00 | | | 301063 | 256,00 | | | 300202 | 256,00 | | | |
| M 18/20 | 2,5 | 41,10 | 90 | 14 | 4 | | | 300198 | 270,00 | | | 301150 | 296,00 | | | 300205 | 296,00 | | | |

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K

Kühlkanal
internal coolant

GF

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

auch verwendbar für EG metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 8140-2

Ausführung: 2,5 x D bzw. 3 x D

Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

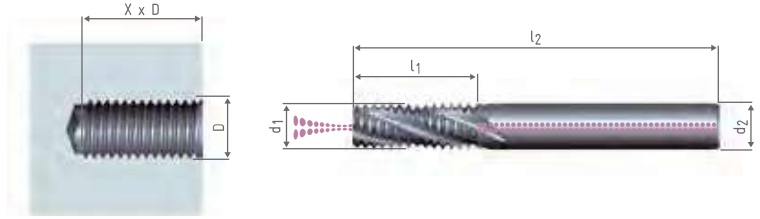
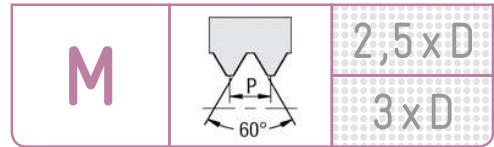
Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

also suitable for STI ISO metric thread DIN 8140-2

Specification: 2.5 x D resp. 3 x D

Straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ **HA** (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GF | | → 2,5 x D | | 2,5 x D K | | 2,5 x D T | | 2,5 x D KT | | 2,5 x D F | | 2,5 x D KF | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|--------|------------|--------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | | |
| M 3 | 0,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 3,5 | 0,6 | | | | | GFS verwenden (siehe Seite 32) use GFS (see page 32) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 4 | 0,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 5 | 0,8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 6 | 1 | 16,50 | 54 | 6 | 3 | 300472 | 122,00 | 300716 | 122,00 | 305051 | 142,00 | 301772 | 142,00 | 302291 | 142,00 | 300870 | 142,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 21,80 | 54 | 6 | 3 | 300731 | 133,00 | 300725 | 133,00 | 310000 | 157,00 | 301578 | 157,00 | 300857 | 157,00 | 302129 | 157,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 26,20 | 64 | 8 | 4 | 300858 | 148,00 | 300771 | 148,00 | 310001 | 173,00 | 301606 | 173,00 | 300859 | 173,00 | 302433 | 173,00 |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 30,60 | 74 | 10 | 4 | | | 300455 | 188,00 | | | 300630 | 214,00 | | | 300717 | 214,00 |
| M 14 | 2 | 36,90 | 74 | 10 | 4 | | | 300887 | 215,00 | | | 301513 | 241,00 | | | 300889 | 241,00 |
| M 16 | 2 | 42,90 | 90 | 12 | 4 | | | 300519 | 245,00 | | | 301226 | 272,00 | | | 300892 | 272,00 |
| M 18/20 | 2,5 | 48,60 | 108 | 14 | 4 | | | 300893 | 287,00 | | | 301312 | 315,00 | | | 300895 | 315,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → GF | | → 3 x D | | 3 x D K | | 3 x D T | | 3 x D KT | | 3 x D F | | 3 x D KF | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | | |
| M 3 | 0,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 3,5 | 0,6 | | | | | GFS verwenden (siehe Seite 33) use GFS (see page 33) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 4 | 0,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 5 | 0,8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 6 | 1 | 19,50 | 60 | 6 | 3 | 300589 | 146,00 | 300868 | 146,00 | 310002 | 170,00 | 304854 | 170,00 | 300855 | 170,00 | 300872 | 170,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 26,80 | 62 | 6 | 3 | 300068 | 160,00 | 300645 | 160,00 | 310003 | 189,00 | 304855 | 189,00 | 302306 | 189,00 | 300876 | 189,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 32,20 | 72 | 8 | 4 | 302315 | 177,00 | 300468 | 177,00 | 310004 | 208,00 | 301456 | 208,00 | 302322 | 208,00 | 300881 | 208,00 |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 37,60 | 74 | 10 | 4 | | | 300518 | 226,00 | | | 301271 | 257,00 | | | 300761 | 257,00 |
| M 14 | 2 | 42,90 | 85 | 10 | 4 | | | 300888 | 258,00 | | | 310005 | 289,00 | | | 302456 | 289,00 |
| M 16 | 2 | 48,90 | 102 | 12 | 4 | | | 302464 | 295,00 | | | 310006 | 326,00 | | | 302469 | 326,00 |
| M 18/20 | 2,5 | 61,10 | 108 | 14 | 4 | | | 300894 | 344,00 | | | 304856 | 378,00 | | | 302484 | 378,00 |

→ **HB**



→ **HE**



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ **K**

Kühlkanal
internal coolant



GF

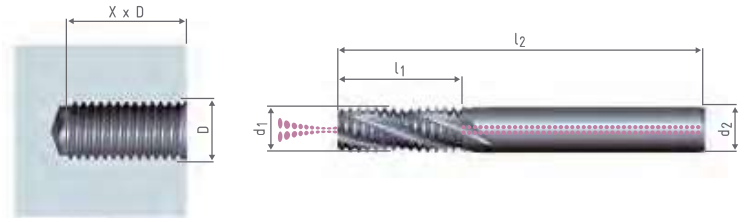
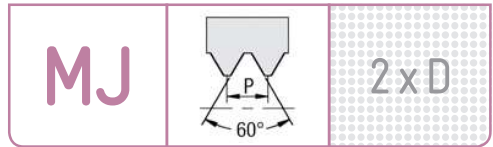
Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN ISO 5855

Ausführung: 2 x D
Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN ISO 5855
Specification: 2 x D
Straight shank with internal coolant and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GF | | → | | | | | | 2 x D | | 2 x D T | | 2 x D F | |
|-----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|--------|----------|---------|----------------|---------|--|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₁ | d ₂ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank/uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | | |
| | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | |
| MJ 4* | 0,7 | 8,75 | 48 | | 6 | 3 | 305869 | 166,00 | 305881 | 184,00 | 306199 | 184,00 | |
| MJ 5* | 0,8 | 10,75 | 54 | | 6 | 3 | 305870 | 179,00 | 305882 | 197,00 | 306200 | 197,00 | |
| MJ 6 | 1 | 13,50 | 54 | | 6 | 3 | 305871 | 198,00 | 305883 | 217,00 | 306201 | 217,00 | |
| MJ 8 | 1,25 | 18,10 | 54 | | 6 | 3 | 305872 | 198,00 | 305884 | 221,00 | 307272 | 221,00 | |
| MJ 10 | 1,5 | 21,70 | 64 | | 8 | 4 | 305873 | 226,00 | 305885 | 250,00 | 307273 | 250,00 | |
| MJ 12 | 1,75 | 27,10 | 74 | | 10 | 4 | 305874 | 307,00 | 305886 | 331,00 | 307274 | 331,00 | |

* Ausführung GFS

* design GFS



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

GF

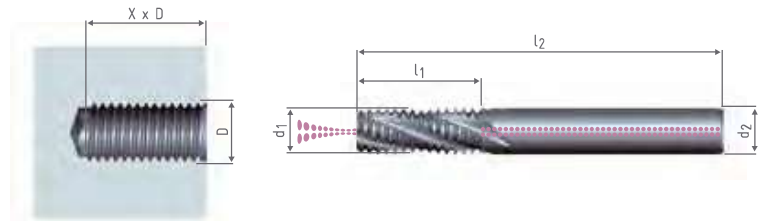
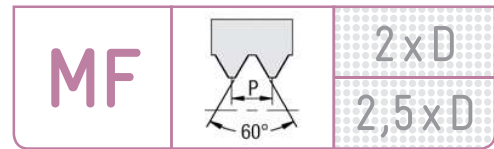
Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 2 x D bzw. 2,5 x D
Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

ISO metric fine thread DIN 13
Specification: 2 x D resp. 2.5 x D
Straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GF | | → 2 x D | | 2 x D K | | 2 x D T | | 2 x D KT | | 2 x D F | | 2 x D KF | |
|-----------------|------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| D | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| ↓ | ↓ | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 4 | 0,5 | GFS verwenden (siehe Seite 35) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 5 | 0,5 | use GFS (see page 35) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 6 | 0,5 | 12,70 | 54 | 6 | 3 | 300512 | 164,00 | 300896 | 164,00 | 310008 | 183,00 | 310010 | 183,00 |
| M 8 | 0,5 | 17,70 | 54 | 6 | 3 | | | 300127 | 150,00 | | | 304829 | 174,00 |
| M 6 | 0,75 | 13,10 | 54 | 6 | 3 | 300513 | 141,00 | 300897 | 141,00 | 310009 | 160,00 | 310011 | 160,00 |
| M 8 | 0,75 | 16,80 | 54 | 6 | 3 | | | 300126 | 146,00 | | | 301196 | 169,00 |
| M 8 | 1 | 17,50 | 54 | 6 | 3 | | | 300099 | 140,00 | | | 301194 | 163,00 |
| M 10 | 1 | 21,50 | 64 | 8 | 4 | | | 300125 | 162,00 | | | 301351 | 187,00 |
| M 12 | 1 | 25,50 | 74 | 10 | 4 | | | 300123 | 202,00 | | | 301198 | 227,00 |
| M 10 | 1,25 | 21,80 | 64 | 8 | 4 | | | 300124 | 155,00 | | | 310012 | 180,00 |
| M 12 | 1,5 | 26,20 | 74 | 10 | 4 | | | 300128 | 202,00 | | | 301113 | 227,00 |
| M 14 | 1,5 | 30,70 | 80 | 12 | 4 | | | 305719 | 231,00 | | | 305761 | 258,00 |
| M 16 | 1,5 | 33,70 | 90 | 14 | 4 | | | 308132 | 294,00 | | | 308134 | 331,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → GF | | → 2,5 x D | | 2,5 x D K | | 2,5 x D T | | 2,5 x D KT | | 2,5 x D F | | 2,5 x D KF | |
|-----------------|------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|
| D | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| ↓ | ↓ | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 4 | 0,5 | GFS verwenden (siehe Seite 36) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 5 | 0,5 | use GFS (see page 36) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 6 | 0,5 | 15,20 | 54 | 6 | 3 | 300914 | 174,00 | 302600 | 174,00 | 310013 | 195,00 | 310015 | 195,00 |
| M 8 | 0,5 | 20,20 | 54 | 6 | 3 | | | 302602 | 159,00 | | | 310017 | 184,00 |
| M 6 | 0,75 | 15,30 | 54 | 6 | 3 | 302595 | 149,00 | 302601 | 149,00 | 310014 | 170,00 | 302846 | 170,00 |
| M 8 | 0,75 | 20,60 | 54 | 6 | 3 | | | 300918 | 155,00 | | | 305002 | 179,00 |
| M 8 | 1 | 20,50 | 54 | 6 | 3 | | | 300827 | 148,00 | | | 310018 | 173,00 |
| M 10 | 1 | 25,50 | 64 | 8 | 4 | | | 300919 | 172,00 | | | 310019 | 199,00 |
| M 12 | 1 | 30,50 | 74 | 10 | 4 | | | 300921 | 214,00 | | | 310020 | 241,00 |
| M 10 | 1,25 | 25,60 | 64 | 8 | 4 | | | 300920 | 165,00 | | | 301769 | 192,00 |
| M 12 | 1,5 | 30,70 | 74 | 10 | 4 | | | 300815 | 214,00 | | | 310021 | 241,00 |
| M 14 | 1,5 | 38,20 | 80 | 12 | 4 | | | 305720 | 252,00 | | | 305763 | 281,00 |
| M 16 | 1,5 | 41,70 | 90 | 14 | 4 | | | 308133 | 318,00 | | | 308136 | 358,00 |

3 x D auf Anfrage

3 x D on request

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K

Kühlkanal
internal coolant



GFS

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser
für Innengewinde

Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 1,5 x D

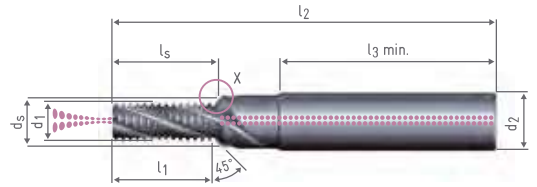
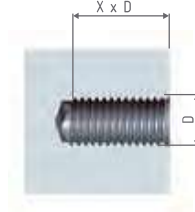
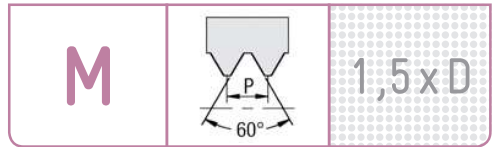
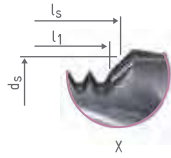
45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters
for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: 1.5 x D

45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D | | 1,5 x D T | | 1,5 x D F | |
|------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 2 | 0,4 | 3,40 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 2,1 | 3,7 | 2 | 300016 | 149,00 | 304767 | 164,00 | 300347 | 164,00 |
| M 2,5 | 0,45 | 4,25 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 2,6 | 4,6 | 3 | 300605 | 149,00 | 304789 | 164,00 | 304005 | 164,00 |
| M 3 | 0,5 | 5,25 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 3,2 | 5,7 | 3 | 300017 | 123,00 | 301382 | 138,00 | 300038 | 138,00 |
| M 3,5 | 0,6 | 6,30 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 3,7 | 6,8 | 3 | 300957 | 138,00 | 304790 | 153,00 | 304020 | 153,00 |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 7,35 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 7,9 | 3 | 300018 | 107,00 | 300063 | 125,00 | 300039 | 125,00 |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 9,15 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 9,9 | 3 | 300019 | 109,00 | 301329 | 127,00 | 300050 | 127,00 |
| M 6 | 1 | 10,50 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 11,3 | 3 | 300020 | 124,00 | 301339 | 149,00 | 300040 | 149,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 13,10 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 14,1 | 3 | 300021 | 153,00 | 301242 | 179,00 | 300056 | 179,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 17,20 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 18,4 | 4 | 301778 | 178,00 | 301825 | 206,00 | 301804 | 206,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D K | | 1,5 x D KT | | 1,5 x D KF | |
|------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 7,35 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 7,9 | 3 | 300905 | 107,00 | 304574 | 125,00 | 301033 | 125,00 |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 9,15 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 9,9 | 3 | 300908 | 109,00 | 304768 | 127,00 | 300983 | 127,00 |
| M 6 | 1 | 10,50 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 11,3 | 3 | 300705 | 124,00 | 301191 | 149,00 | 300539 | 149,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 13,10 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 14,1 | 3 | 300073 | 153,00 | 300612 | 179,00 | 300110 | 179,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 17,20 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 18,4 | 4 | 300075 | 178,00 | 301352 | 206,00 | 300348 | 206,00 |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 20,05 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 21,5 | 4 | 300077 | 230,00 | 301383 | 259,00 | 300349 | 259,00 |
| M 14 | 2 | 24,95 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 14,7 | 26,5 | 4 | 300345 | 285,00 | 304769 | 316,00 | 300350 | 316,00 |
| M 16 | 2 | 26,95 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,8 | 28,6 | 4 | 300346 | 349,00 | 300843 | 378,00 | 300111 | 378,00 |
| M 18/20 | 2,5 | 33,65 | 125 | 50 | | 20 | 21,0 | 36,7 | 4 | 300102 | 608,00 | 301400 | 654,00 | 301852 | 654,00 |

→ HB |

→ HE |

Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K | Kühlkanal
internal coolant

GFS

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser
für Innengewinde

Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 2 x D

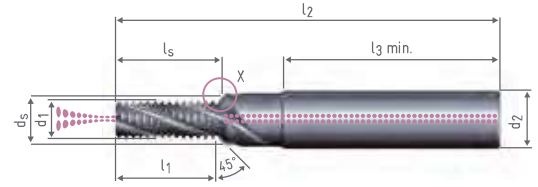
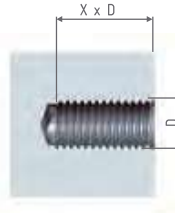
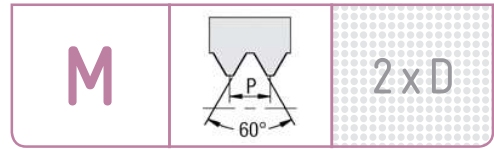
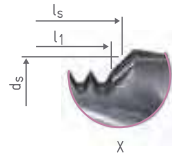
45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters
for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: 2 x D

45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank
and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D | | 2 x D T | | 2 x D F | |
|------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| M 2 | 0,4 | 4,60 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 2,1 | 4,9 | 2 | 300157 | 158,00 | 301384 | 173,00 | 300354 | 173,00 |
| M 2,5 | 0,45 | 6,05 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 2,6 | 6,4 | 3 | 300606 | 158,00 | 301341 | 173,00 | 300732 | 173,00 |
| M 3 | 0,5 | 6,75 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 3,2 | 7,2 | 3 | 300160 | 131,00 | 301170 | 146,00 | 300355 | 146,00 |
| M 3,5 | 0,6 | 8,10 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 3,7 | 8,6 | 3 | 301038 | 146,00 | 304791 | 161,00 | 304141 | 161,00 |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 8,75 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 9,3 | 3 | 300163 | 113,00 | 301171 | 131,00 | 300356 | 131,00 |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 10,75 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 11,5 | 3 | 300164 | 116,00 | 300571 | 134,00 | 300357 | 134,00 |
| M 6 | 1 | 13,50 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 14,3 | 3 | 300165 | 131,00 | 301070 | 157,00 | 300358 | 157,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 18,10 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 19,1 | 3 | 300258 | 161,00 | 300572 | 188,00 | 300359 | 188,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 21,70 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 22,9 | 4 | 300259 | 190,00 | 300610 | 218,00 | 300360 | 218,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D K | | 2 x D KT | | 2 x D KF | |
|------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 8,75 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 9,3 | 3 | 300906 | 113,00 | 301172 | 131,00 | 300984 | 131,00 |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 10,75 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 11,5 | 3 | 300907 | 116,00 | 301127 | 134,00 | 300985 | 134,00 |
| M 6 | 1 | 13,50 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 14,3 | 3 | 300465 | 131,00 | 301095 | 157,00 | 300580 | 157,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 18,10 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 19,1 | 3 | 300166 | 161,00 | 301173 | 188,00 | 300364 | 188,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 21,70 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 22,9 | 4 | 300167 | 190,00 | 301174 | 218,00 | 300236 | 218,00 |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 25,30 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 26,7 | 4 | 300168 | 243,00 | 301176 | 272,00 | 300365 | 272,00 |
| M 14 | 2 | 30,95 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 14,7 | 32,5 | 4 | 300169 | 300,00 | 301085 | 331,00 | 300366 | 331,00 |
| M 16 | 2 | 34,95 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,8 | 36,6 | 4 | 300170 | 367,00 | 304534 | 398,00 | 300238 | 398,00 |
| M 18/20 | 2,5 | 41,15 | 125 | 50 | | 20 | 21,0 | 44,2 | 4 | 301854 | 640,00 | 301133 | 688,00 | 300367 | 688,00 |

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K

Kühlkanal
internal coolant



GFS

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 2,5 x D

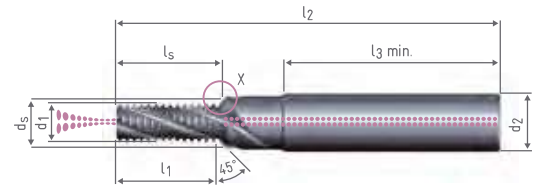
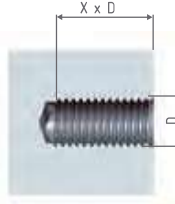
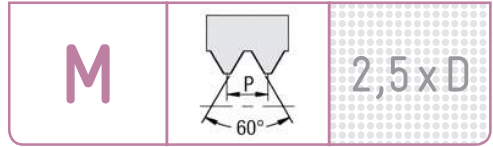
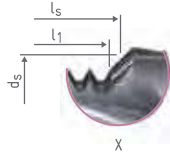
45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: 2.5 x D

45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 2,5 x D | | 2,5 x D T | | 2,5 x D F | |
|------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 3 | 0,5 | 7,75 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 3,2 | 8,2 | 3 | 300954 | 139,00 | 305047 | 154,00 | 301047 | 154,00 |
| M 3,5 | 0,6 | 9,30 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 3,7 | 9,8 | 3 | 301048 | 155,00 | 310045 | 170,00 | 304234 | 170,00 |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 10,85 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 11,4 | 3 | 300793 | 120,00 | 310046 | 138,00 | 304243 | 138,00 |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 13,15 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 13,9 | 3 | 300787 | 123,00 | 310047 | 141,00 | 301052 | 141,00 |
| M 6 | 1 | 16,50 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 17,3 | 3 | 300188 | 139,00 | 301135 | 165,00 | 302008 | 165,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 21,85 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 22,8 | 3 | 300734 | 171,00 | 301250 | 198,00 | 301055 | 198,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 26,20 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 27,4 | 4 | 300738 | 201,00 | 304624 | 230,00 | 301057 | 230,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 2,5 x D K | | 2,5 x D KT | | 2,5 x D KF | |
|------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 10,85 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 11,4 | 3 | 301049 | 120,00 | 305038 | 138,00 | 304246 | 138,00 |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 13,15 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 13,9 | 3 | 301050 | 123,00 | 305045 | 141,00 | 304259 | 141,00 |
| M 6 | 1 | 16,50 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 17,3 | 3 | 300781 | 139,00 | 301302 | 165,00 | 301053 | 165,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 21,85 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 22,8 | 3 | 300650 | 171,00 | 304831 | 198,00 | 301056 | 198,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 26,20 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 27,4 | 4 | 300505 | 201,00 | 304618 | 230,00 | 301058 | 230,00 |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 32,30 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 33,7 | 4 | 300718 | 258,00 | 304761 | 289,00 | 300834 | 289,00 |
| M 14 | 2 | 36,95 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 14,7 | 38,5 | 4 | 300719 | 318,00 | 304995 | 349,00 | 304317 | 349,00 |
| M 16 | 2 | 42,95 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,8 | 44,6 | 4 | 300720 | 389,00 | 300898 | 420,00 | 304334 | 420,00 |
| M 18/20 | 2,5 | 48,65 | 125 | 50 | | 20 | 21,0 | 51,7 | 4 | 300721 | 675,00 | 310048 | 722,00 | 304351 | 722,00 |



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible



GFS

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser
für Innengewinde

Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 3 x D

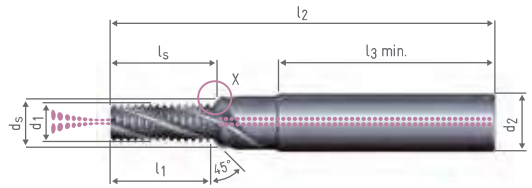
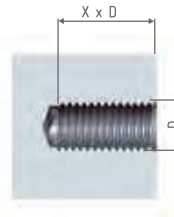
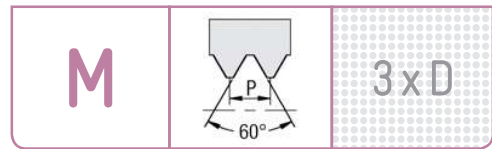
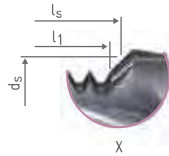
45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters
for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: 3 x D

45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank
and right hand spiral flutes



→HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 3 x D | | 3 x D T | | 3 x D F | |
|------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| M 3 | 0,5 | 9,75 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 3,2 | 10,2 | 3 | 300189 | 164,00 | 310049 | 186,00 | 304384 | 186,00 |
| M 3,5 | 0,6 | 11,10 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 3,7 | 11,6 | 3 | 304365 | 183,00 | 311000 | 205,00 | 304385 | 205,00 |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 12,25 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 12,8 | 3 | 300837 | 141,00 | 304647 | 166,00 | 301371 | 166,00 |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 15,55 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 16,3 | 3 | 300847 | 145,00 | 310051 | 170,00 | 310055 | 170,00 |
| M 6 | 1 | 19,50 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 20,3 | 3 | 300602 | 164,00 | 310052 | 197,00 | 310056 | 197,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 25,60 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 26,6 | 3 | 300680 | 201,00 | 310053 | 235,00 | 301656 | 235,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 32,20 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 33,4 | 4 | 310054 | 238,00 | 310050 | 274,00 | 310057 | 274,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 3 x D K | | 3 x D KT | | 3 x D KF | |
|------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 12,25 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 12,8 | 3 | 301071 | 141,00 | 310058 | 166,00 | 304386 | 166,00 |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 15,55 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 16,3 | 3 | 301072 | 145,00 | 304853 | 170,00 | 304387 | 170,00 |
| M 6 | 1 | 19,50 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 20,3 | 3 | 300759 | 164,00 | 310059 | 197,00 | 304388 | 197,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 25,60 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 26,6 | 3 | 300700 | 201,00 | 310060 | 235,00 | 304389 | 235,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 32,20 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 33,4 | 4 | 301073 | 238,00 | 310061 | 274,00 | 301081 | 274,00 |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 37,55 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 39,0 | 4 | 301074 | 304,00 | 310062 | 342,00 | 304390 | 342,00 |
| M 14 | 2 | 42,95 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 14,7 | 44,5 | 4 | 304366 | 375,00 | 310063 | 413,00 | 304391 | 413,00 |
| M 16 | 2 | 48,95 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,8 | 50,6 | 4 | 304367 | 459,00 | 310064 | 497,00 | 304392 | 497,00 |
| M 18/20 | 2,5 | 61,15 | 125 | 50 | | 20 | 21,0 | 64,2 | 4 | 301075 | 800,00 | 310065 | 856,00 | 304393 | 856,00 |

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K

Kühlkanal
internal coolant



GFS

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 1,5 x D

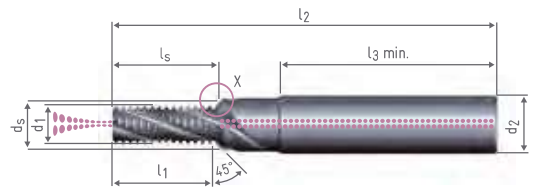
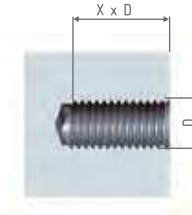
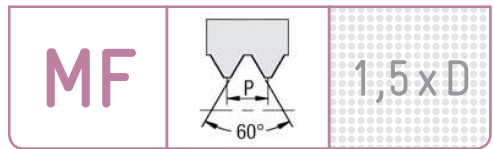
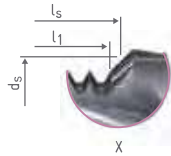
45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

ISO metric fine thread DIN 13

Specification: 1.5 x D

45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D | | 1,5 x D T | | 1,5 x D F | |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 4 | 0,5 | 7,25 | 48 | 36 | — | 6 | 4,2 | 7,7 | 3 | 300023 | 164,00 | 310067 | 182,00 | 301856 | 182,00 |
| M 5 | 0,5 | 8,75 | 54 | 36 | — | 6 | 5,3 | 9,3 | 3 | 300024 | 167,00 | 301461 | 185,00 | 301857 | 185,00 |
| M 6 | 0,5 | 9,75 | 62 | 36 | — | 8 | 6,3 | 10,4 | 3 | 301779 | 178,00 | 310068 | 204,00 | 301858 | 204,00 |
| M 6 | 0,75 | 10,10 | 62 | 36 | — | 8 | 6,3 | 10,8 | 3 | 301780 | 154,00 | 310069 | 180,00 | 301859 | 180,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D K | | 1,5 x D KT | | 1,5 x D KF | |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|--------|------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 4 | 0,5 | 7,25 | 48 | 36 | — | 6 | 4,2 | 7,7 | 3 | 305132 | 164,00 | 310070 | 182,00 | 310076 | 182,00 |
| M 5 | 0,5 | 8,75 | 54 | 36 | — | 6 | 5,3 | 9,3 | 3 | 305133 | 167,00 | 310071 | 185,00 | 310077 | 185,00 |
| M 6 | 0,5 | 9,75 | 62 | 36 | — | 8 | 6,3 | 10,4 | 3 | 300707 | 178,00 | 310078 | 204,00 | 310405 | 204,00 |
| M 8 | 0,5 | 12,75 | 74 | 40 | — | 10 | 8,4 | 13,5 | 3 | 301813 | 202,00 | 301747 | 232,00 | 301861 | 232,00 |
| M 6 | 0,75 | 10,10 | 62 | 36 | — | 8 | 6,3 | 10,8 | 3 | 300052 | 154,00 | 304684 | 180,00 | 305048 | 180,00 |
| M 8 | 0,75 | 13,10 | 74 | 40 | — | 10 | 8,4 | 13,9 | 3 | 300074 | 178,00 | 310072 | 205,00 | 301862 | 205,00 |
| M 8 | 1 | 13,45 | 74 | 40 | — | 10 | 8,4 | 14,4 | 3 | 300085 | 172,00 | 310073 | 199,00 | 301863 | 199,00 |
| M 10 | 1 | 16,45 | 80 | 45 | — | 12 | 10,5 | 17,5 | 4 | 300076 | 210,00 | 304645 | 238,00 | 300084 | 238,00 |
| M 12 | 1 | 19,45 | 90 | 45 | — | 14 | 12,6 | 20,6 | 4 | 300078 | 275,00 | 310075 | 305,00 | 300369 | 305,00 |
| M 10 | 1,25 | 16,85 | 80 | 45 | — | 12 | 10,5 | 20,6 | 4 | 301814 | 202,00 | 310074 | 230,00 | 300368 | 230,00 |
| M 12 | 1,5 | 20,20 | 90 | 45 | — | 14 | 12,6 | 21,5 | 4 | 300079 | 263,00 | 304646 | 293,00 | 301864 | 293,00 |
| M 14 | 1,5 | 23,20 | 102 | 48 | — | 16 | 14,7 | 24,6 | 4 | 300158 | 320,00 | 301415 | 351,00 | 300108 | 351,00 |
| M 16 | 1,5 | 26,20 | 102 | 48 | — | 18 | 16,8 | 27,7 | 4 | 300190 | 387,00 | 301471 | 418,00 | 300109 | 418,00 |



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible



GFS

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser
für Innengewinde

Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 2 x D

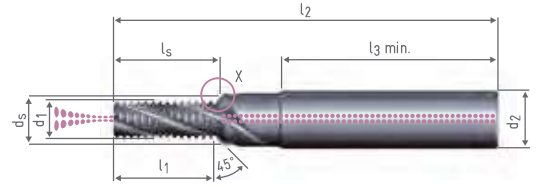
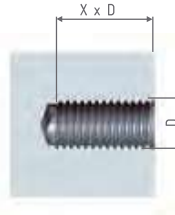
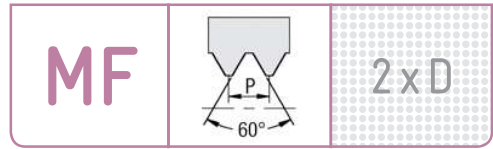
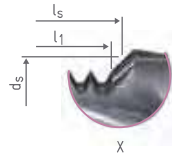
45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters
for internal threads

ISO metric fine thread DIN 13

Specification: 2 x D

45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank
and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D | | 2 x D T | | 2 x D F | |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|
| D | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| ↓ | ↓ | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 4 | 0,5 | 8,75 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 9,2 | 3 | 300171 | 164,00 | 310079 | 182,00 | 300378 | 182,00 |
| M 5 | 0,5 | 10,75 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 11,3 | 3 | 300172 | 167,00 | 301721 | 185,00 | 300379 | 185,00 |
| M 6 | 0,5 | 12,75 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 13,4 | 3 | 300173 | 178,00 | 304986 | 204,00 | 300380 | 204,00 |
| M 6 | 0,75 | 13,10 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 13,8 | 3 | 300186 | 154,00 | 310080 | 180,00 | 300174 | 180,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D K | | 2 x D KT | | 2 x D KF | |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| D | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| ↓ | ↓ | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 4 | 0,5 | 8,75 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 9,2 | 3 | 310081 | 164,00 | 305134 | 182,00 | 310085 | 182,00 |
| M 5 | 0,5 | 10,75 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 11,3 | 3 | 301586 | 167,00 | 310083 | 185,00 | 310086 | 185,00 |
| M 6 | 0,5 | 12,75 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 13,4 | 3 | 300696 | 178,00 | 310084 | 204,00 | 300796 | 204,00 |
| M 8 | 0,5 | 17,75 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 18,5 | 3 | 300175 | 202,00 | 301591 | 232,00 | 300389 | 232,00 |
| M 6 | 0,75 | 13,10 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 13,8 | 3 | 300467 | 154,00 | 301465 | 180,00 | 300561 | 180,00 |
| M 8 | 0,75 | 16,85 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 17,7 | 3 | 300113 | 178,00 | 301658 | 205,00 | 300112 | 205,00 |
| M 8 | 1 | 17,45 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 18,4 | 3 | 300176 | 172,00 | 301466 | 199,00 | 300390 | 199,00 |
| M 10 | 1 | 21,45 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 22,5 | 4 | 300177 | 210,00 | 301522 | 238,00 | 300391 | 238,00 |
| M 12 | 1 | 25,45 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 26,6 | 4 | 300179 | 275,00 | 301487 | 305,00 | 301866 | 305,00 |
| M 10 | 1,25 | 21,85 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 22,9 | 4 | 300178 | 202,00 | 301288 | 230,00 | 300392 | 230,00 |
| M 12 | 1,5 | 26,20 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 27,5 | 4 | 300180 | 263,00 | 301345 | 293,00 | 301867 | 293,00 |
| M 14 | 1,5 | 30,70 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 14,7 | 32,1 | 4 | 300181 | 320,00 | 301213 | 351,00 | 300393 | 351,00 |
| M 16 | 1,5 | 33,70 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,8 | 35,2 | 4 | 300182 | 387,00 | 301220 | 418,00 | 300394 | 418,00 |

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K

Kühlkanal
internal coolant



GFS

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 2,5 x D

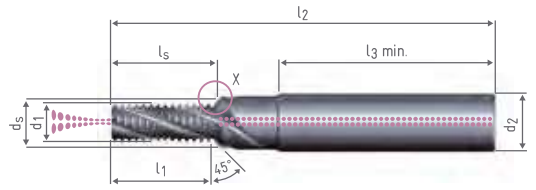
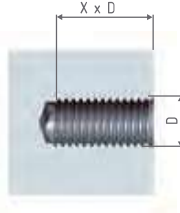
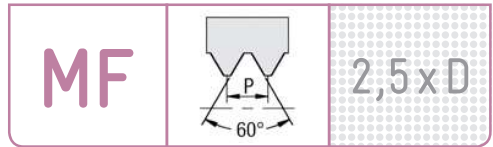
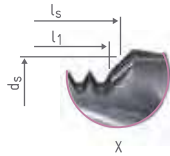
45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

ISO metric fine thread DIN 13

Specification: 2.5 x D

45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 2,5 x D | | 2,5 x D T | | 2,5 x D F | |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 4 | 0,5 | 10,25 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 10,7 | 3 | 310087 | 174,00 | 310090 | 192,00 | 310094 | 192,00 |
| M 5 | 0,5 | 12,75 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 13,3 | 3 | 310088 | 177,00 | 310091 | 195,00 | 310095 | 195,00 |
| M 6 | 0,5 | 15,25 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 15,9 | 3 | 310089 | 189,00 | 310092 | 215,00 | 310096 | 215,00 |
| M 6 | 0,75 | 15,35 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 16,1 | 3 | 301541 | 163,00 | 310093 | 189,00 | 310097 | 189,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 2,5 x D K | | 2,5 x D KT | | 2,5 x D KF | |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|--------|------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 4 | 0,5 | 10,25 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 10,7 | 3 | 310100 | 174,00 | 310106 | 192,00 | 310116 | 192,00 |
| M 5 | 0,5 | 12,75 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 13,3 | 3 | 310101 | 177,00 | 310107 | 195,00 | 310117 | 195,00 |
| M 6 | 0,5 | 15,25 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 15,9 | 3 | 310102 | 189,00 | 310108 | 215,00 | 310118 | 215,00 |
| M 8 | 0,5 | 20,25 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 21,0 | 3 | 310103 | 214,00 | 310109 | 244,00 | 310120 | 244,00 |
| M 6 | 0,75 | 15,35 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 16,1 | 3 | 301753 | 163,00 | 301754 | 189,00 | 310119 | 189,00 |
| M 8 | 0,75 | 20,60 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 21,4 | 3 | 310104 | 189,00 | 310110 | 216,00 | 310121 | 216,00 |
| M 8 | 1 | 20,45 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 21,4 | 3 | 304969 | 182,00 | 310111 | 209,00 | 304968 | 209,00 |
| M 10 | 1 | 25,45 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 26,5 | 4 | 301752 | 223,00 | 301750 | 251,00 | 305008 | 251,00 |
| M 12 | 1 | 30,45 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 31,6 | 4 | 304975 | 292,00 | 310113 | 322,00 | 310123 | 322,00 |
| M 10 | 1,25 | 26,85 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 27,9 | 4 | 310105 | 214,00 | 310112 | 242,00 | 310122 | 242,00 |
| M 12 | 1,5 | 30,70 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 32,0 | 4 | 301069 | 279,00 | 301669 | 309,00 | 301285 | 309,00 |
| M 14 | 1,5 | 38,20 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 14,7 | 39,6 | 4 | 300832 | 339,00 | 310114 | 370,00 | 310124 | 370,00 |
| M 16 | 1,5 | 41,20 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,8 | 42,7 | 4 | 301310 | 410,00 | 310115 | 441,00 | 304908 | 441,00 |

3 x D auf Anfrage

3 x D on request



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible



GFM

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser
für Innengewinde

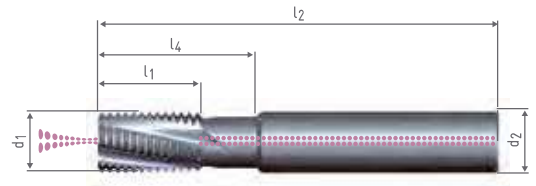
Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal
und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters
for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: Straight shank with internal coolant
and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFM M → | | | | | | | | | | T | | F | |
|--|---------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| d ₁ Fräser Nenn-Ø Cutter nom. Ø | P mm | D ≥ für Gew.-Ø for thread Ø | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | l ₄ Nutz- länge use length | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| 6 | 0,5 | 8 | 12 | 54 | 6 | 12 | 4 | 308844 | 138,00 | 308845 | 159,00 | 308846 | 159,00 |
| 6 | 1 | 8 | 12 | 54 | 6 | 12 | 4 | 308847 | 129,00 | 308848 | 150,00 | 308849 | 150,00 |
| 8 | 0,5 | 10 | 16 | 64 | 8 | 16 | 4 | 300257 | 173,00 | 301154 | 194,00 | 300284 | 194,00 |
| 8 | 0,75 | 10 | 16 | 64 | 8 | 16 | 4 | 300267 | 170,00 | 301155 | 191,00 | 300285 | 191,00 |
| 8 | 1 | 10 | 16 | 64 | 8 | 16 | 4 | 305531 | 149,00 | 308842 | 170,00 | 308843 | 170,00 |
| 10 | 0,75 | 12 | 16 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 4 | 300268 | 219,00 | 301156 | 240,00 | 300286 | 240,00 |
| 10 | 1 | 12 | 16 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 4 | 300269 | 186,00 | 301157 | 205,00 | 300287 | 205,00 |
| 10 | 1,25 | 14 | 16 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 4 | 300274 | 199,00 | 301158 | 220,00 | 300288 | 220,00 |
| 10 | 1,5 | 14 | 16 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 4 | 300270 | 176,00 | 301267 | 194,00 | 300289 | 194,00 |
| 12 | 0,5 | 14 | 20 | 80 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 300271 | 272,00 | 301159 | 298,00 | 300290 | 298,00 |
| 12 | 0,75 | 14 | 20 | 80 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 300627 | 272,00 | 301160 | 298,00 | 300674 | 298,00 |
| 12 | 1 | 16 | 20 | 80 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 300272 | 226,00 | 300842 | 249,00 | 300291 | 249,00 |
| 12 | 1,25 | 16 | 20 | 80 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 300273 | 248,00 | 301161 | 274,00 | 300292 | 274,00 |
| 12 | 1,5 | 16 | 20 | 80 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 300275 | 224,00 | 300453 | 250,00 | 300293 | 250,00 |
| 12 | 2 | 16 | 20 | 80 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 300276 | 234,00 | 301162 | 260,00 | 300294 | 260,00 |
| 16 | 1 | 20 | 25 | 90 | 16 | 40 | 5 | 300277 | 316,00 | 301163 | 347,00 | 300295 | 347,00 |
| 16 | 1,5 | 22 | 25 | 90 | 16 | 40 | 5 | 300278 | 281,00 | 301146 | 312,00 | 300296 | 312,00 |
| 16 | 2 | 22 | 25 | 90 | 16 | 40 | 5 | 300279 | 291,00 | 301200 | 322,00 | 300297 | 322,00 |
| 16 | 2,5 | 22 | 25 | 90 | 16 | 40 | 5 | 300280 | 316,00 | 301164 | 347,00 | 300298 | 347,00 |
| 18 | 3 | 24 | 33 | 102 | 18 | 50 | 5 | 311001 | 360,00 | 311003 | 396,00 | 311005 | 396,00 |
| 20 | 1 | 24 | 33 | 105 | 20 | 50 | 5 | 300235 | 435,00 | 301165 | 470,00 | 300299 | 470,00 |
| 20 | 1,5 | 26 | 33 | 105 | 20 | 50 | 5 | 300281 | 399,00 | 301166 | 434,00 | 300300 | 434,00 |
| 20 | 2 | 27 | 33 | 105 | 20 | 50 | 5 | 300282 | 408,00 | 301136 | 443,00 | 300301 | 443,00 |
| 20 | 2,5 | 30 | 33 | 105 | 20 | 50 | 5 | 300283 | 423,00 | 301167 | 458,00 | 300302 | 458,00 |
| 20 | 3 | 30 | 33 | 105 | 20 | 50 | 5 | 300234 | 423,00 | 301168 | 458,00 | 300303 | 458,00 |
| 20 | 3,5 | 30 | 33 | 105 | 20 | 50 | 5 | 300644 | 423,00 | 301169 | 458,00 | 300749 | 458,00 |
| 20 | 4 | 36 | 33 | 105 | 20 | 50 | 5 | 311002 | 443,00 | 311004 | 479,00 | 311006 | 479,00 |

Beachten Sie den kleinsten fräsbaren Gewindedurchmesser D ≥

Caution - please look at the smallest thread diameter D ≥
for the GFM tool system

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible



GFM

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Außengewinde

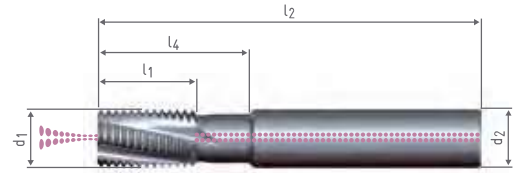
Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for external threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: Straight shank with internal coolant and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFM A M → | | | | | | | | T | | F | | | |
|--|---------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| d ₁ Fräser Nenn-Ø Cutter nom. Ø | P mm | D ≥ für Gew.-Ø for thread Ø | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | l ₄ Nutz- länge use length | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| 8 | 0,8 | 5 | 16 | 64 | 8 | 16 | 4 | 307425 | 255,00 | 308854 | 279,00 | 308855 | 279,00 |
| 10 | 0,5 | 3 | 16 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 4 | 300648 | 305,00 | 310415 | 334,00 | 300955 | 334,00 |
| 10 | 0,75 | 5 | 16 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 4 | 300649 | 305,00 | 304502 | 334,00 | 303748 | 334,00 |
| 10 | 1,25 | 8 | 16 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 4 | 301011 | 263,00 | 301375 | 288,00 | 303756 | 288,00 |
| 12 | 1 | 6 | 20 | 80 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 300480 | 298,00 | 301284 | 328,00 | 300971 | 328,00 |
| 12 | 1,5 | 10 | 20 | 80 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 300482 | 270,00 | 301358 | 300,00 | 303769 | 300,00 |
| 12 | 2 | 14 | 20 | 80 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 300481 | 281,00 | 311007 | 311,00 | 303777 | 311,00 |
| 16 | 1,5 | 10 | 25 | 90 | 16 | 40 | 5 | 300633 | 337,00 | 301393 | 368,00 | 302035 | 368,00 |
| 16 | 2 | 14 | 25 | 90 | 16 | 40 | 5 | 301014 | 347,00 | 301350 | 378,00 | 303789 | 378,00 |
| 16 | 2,5 | 18 | 25 | 90 | 16 | 40 | 5 | 301015 | 372,00 | 311008 | 403,00 | 303797 | 403,00 |
| 20 | 3 | 24 | 33 | 105 | 20 | 50 | 5 | 301016 | 479,00 | 311009 | 514,00 | 303805 | 514,00 |

Beachten Sie den kleinsten fräsbaren Gewindedurchmesser D ≥

Caution - please look at the smallest thread diameter D ≥ for the GFM tool system



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

GFS-ST

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser
für Innengewinde

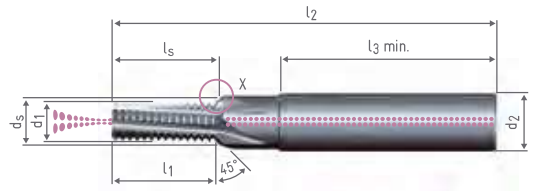
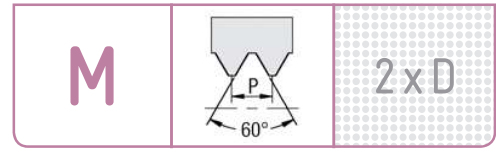
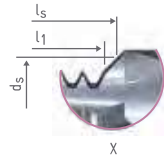
Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 2 x D, für Stähle und schwer zerspanbare Werkstoffe, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: 2 x D, for steel and tough materials, 45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank with internal coolant and right hand spiral flutes



→HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFS-ST → | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | beschichted coated | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 8,75 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 9,3 | 4 | 305106 | 147,00 |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 10,75 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 11,5 | 4 | 305107 | 150,00 |
| M 6 | 1 | 13,50 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 14,3 | 5 | 305108 | 176,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 18,10 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 19,1 | 5 | 305109 | 211,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 21,70 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 22,9 | 5 | 305110 | 244,00 |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 25,30 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 26,7 | 6 | 305111 | 305,00 |
| M 14 | 2 | 30,95 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 14,7 | 32,5 | 6 | 305112 | 371,00 |

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible



- M
MF
MJ
EG M
- G
Rc, R
Pg
- UNC
UNF
UN
UNJF
- NPT
NPTF
- M
MF
M keg.
M taper
- G
BSW
BSF
DIN 477
R, BA, Pg
- UNC
UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS
- NPSM
NPT
NPTF
Tr, Rd
- M
MF
- G
BSW
BSF
R, Pg
MF-EL
- UNC, UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS
UNJC
UNJF
- NPT
NPTF
Tr
EG

GFM-ST

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser
für Innengewinde

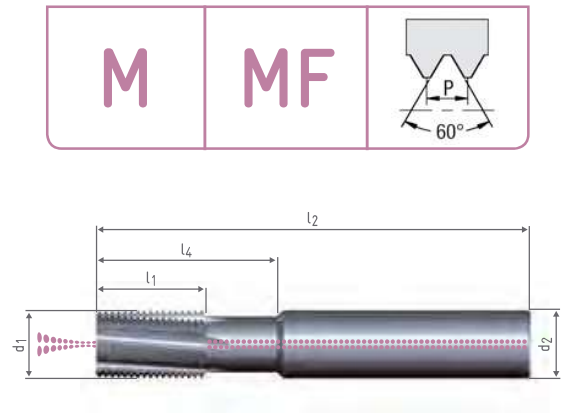
Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: Für Stähle und schwer zerspanbare Werkstoffe
Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters
for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: For steel and tough materials,
straight shank with internal coolant and right
hand spiral flutes



→HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

ORDER-CODE → GFM-ST M

| d ₁ Fräser Nenn-Ø Cutter nom. Ø | P mm | D ≥ für Gew.-Ø for thread Ø | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | l ₄ Nutz- länge use length | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | beschichtet coated | |
|--|---------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|-----------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € |
| 10 | 1 | 12 | 16 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 5 | 305091 | 253,00 |
| 10 | 1,5 | 14 | 16 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 5 | 305092 | 238,00 |
| 12 | 1 | 16 | 20 | 80 | 12 | 31 | 5 | 305093 | 301,00 |
| 12 | 1,5 | 16 | 20 | 80 | 12 | 31 | 5 | 305094 | 275,00 |
| 12 | 2 | 16 | 20 | 80 | 12 | 31 | 5 | 305095 | 286,00 |
| 16 | 1 | 20 | 25 | 90 | 16 | 40 | 6 | 305087 | 382,00 |
| 16 | 1,5 | 22 | 25 | 90 | 16 | 40 | 6 | 305088 | 343,00 |
| 16 | 2 | 22 | 25 | 90 | 16 | 40 | 6 | 305089 | 354,00 |
| 20 | 1,5 | 26 | 33 | 105 | 20 | 50 | 6 | 305084 | 487,00 |
| 20 | 2 | 27 | 33 | 105 | 20 | 50 | 6 | 305085 | 517,00 |
| 20 | 3 | 30 | 33 | 105 | 20 | 50 | 6 | 305086 | 504,00 |

Beachten Sie den kleinsten fräsbaren Gewindedurchmesser D ≥

Caution - please look at the smallest thread diameter D ≥
for the GFM tool system

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

GFM-STL

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser
für Innengewinde

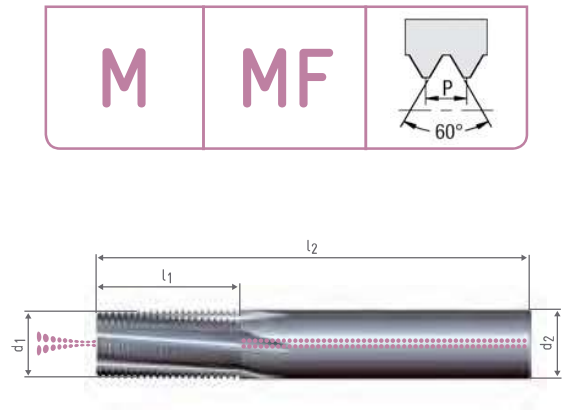
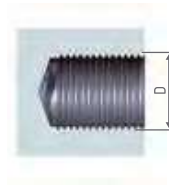
Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: lang, für Stähle und schwer zerspanbare
Werkstoffe, Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal und
Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters
for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: long, for steel and tough materials,
straight shank with internal coolant and
right hand spiral flutes



→HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

ORDER-CODE → GFM-STL M

| d ₁ Fräser Nenn-Ø Cutter nom. Ø | P mm | D ≥ für Gew.-Ø for thread Ø | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | beschichtet coated | |
|--|---------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € |
| 10 | 1 | 12 | 20 | 80 | 10 | 5 | 305096 | 278,00 |
| 10 | 1,5 | 14 | 20 | 80 | 10 | 5 | 305097 | 261,00 |
| 12 | 1 | 16 | 25 | 90 | 12 | 5 | 305098 | 332,00 |
| 12 | 1,5 | 16 | 25 | 90 | 12 | 5 | 305099 | 303,00 |
| 12 | 2 | 16 | 25 | 90 | 12 | 5 | 305113 | 315,00 |
| 16 | 1 | 20 | 33 | 100 | 16 | 6 | 305100 | 420,00 |
| 16 | 1,5 | 22 | 33 | 100 | 16 | 6 | 305101 | 378,00 |
| 16 | 2 | 22 | 33 | 100 | 16 | 6 | 305102 | 390,00 |
| 20 | 1,5 | 26 | 40 | 115 | 20 | 6 | 305103 | 536,00 |
| 20 | 2 | 27 | 40 | 115 | 20 | 6 | 305104 | 569,00 |
| 20 | 3 | 30 | 45 | 115 | 20 | 6 | 305105 | 554,00 |

Beachten Sie den kleinsten fräsbaren Gewindedurchmesser D ≥

Caution - please look at the smallest thread diameter D ≥
for the GFM tool system

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible



M
MF
MJ
EG M

G
Rc, R
Pg

UNC
UNF
UN
UNJF

NPT
NPTF



M
MF
M keg.
M taper

G
BSW
BSF
DIN 477
R, BA, Pg

UNC
UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS

NPSM
NPT
NPTF
Tr, Rd



M
MF

G
BSW
BSF
R, Pg
MF-EL

UNC, UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS
UNJC
UNJF

NPT
NPTF
Tr
EG

GFH

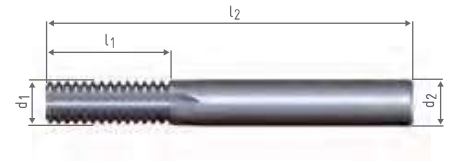
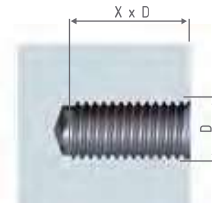
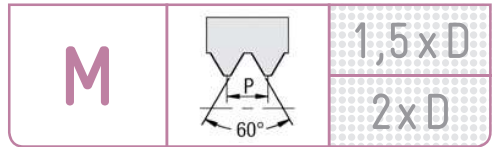
Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser
für Innengewinde

Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 1,5 x D bzw. 2 x D
Für vergütete und gehärtete Stähle 54-63 HRC
Zylinderschaft und gerade genutet

Solid carbide thread milling cutters
for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13
Specification: 1.5 x D resp. 2 x D
For tempered and hardened steels 54-63 HRC
Straight shank and straight flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFH | | | | | | | → 1,5 x D | |
|------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|--|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | beschichtet coated | | |
| | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 7,30 | 48 | 6 | 4 | 304989 | 176,00 | |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 9,20 | 54 | 6 | 4 | 301290 | 180,00 | |
| M 6 | 1 | 10,50 | 64 | 8 | 4 | 301205 | 186,00 | |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 13,10 | 64 | 8 | 5 | 301292 | 204,00 | |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 17,20 | 80 | 12 | 5 | 301294 | 228,00 | |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 20,05 | 80 | 12 | 5 | 301203 | 246,00 | |

| ORDER-CODE → GFH | | | | | | | → 2 x D | |
|------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------------|---------|--|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | beschichtet coated | | |
| | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 8,75 | 48 | 6 | 4 | 310007 | 176,00 | |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 10,75 | 54 | 6 | 4 | 301291 | 180,00 | |
| M 6 | 1 | 13,50 | 64 | 8 | 4 | 301206 | 186,00 | |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 18,10 | 64 | 8 | 5 | 301293 | 204,00 | |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 21,70 | 80 | 12 | 5 | 301295 | 228,00 | |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 25,30 | 80 | 12 | 5 | 301204 | 246,00 | |



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

GFT-H

Vollhartmetall-Dreiprofilgewindefräser für Innengewinde

Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 2 x D, 3 volle Gewindeprofile
Für vergütete und gehärtete Stähle 54-63 HRC
Zylinderschaft, linksschneidend und Linksspiralnuten

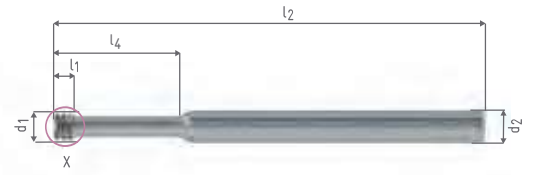
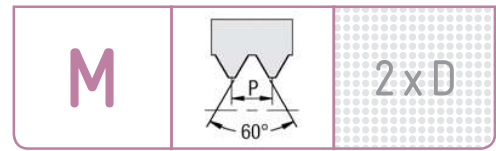
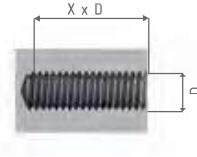
Solid carbide thread milling cutters with three rings of teeth for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: 2 x D, 3 complete thread profiles

For tempered and hardened steels 54-63 HRC

Straight shank, left hand cutting and left hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFT-H → | | | | | | | | 2 x D | |
|----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l ₄ | d ₁ | d ₂ | z Nuten zahl No. of flutes | beschichtet coated | |
| | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € |
| M 2 | 0,4 | 1,20 | 54 | 4,4 | | 6 | 3 | 307725 | 125,00 |
| M 2,2 | 0,45 | 1,35 | 54 | 5,5 | | 6 | 3 | 307726 | 125,00 |
| M 2,5 | 0,5 | 1,50 | 54 | 6,6 | | 6 | 3 | 307727 | 125,00 |
| M 3 | 0,6 | 1,80 | 54 | 7,7 | | 6 | 3 | 307728 | 125,00 |
| M 3,5 | 0,7 | 2,10 | 54 | 8,8 | | 6 | 3 | 307729 | 125,00 |
| M 4 | 0,8 | 2,40 | 54 | 11,0 | | 6 | 3 | 307730 | 125,00 |
| M 5 | 1,0 | 3,00 | 54 | 13,2 | | 6 | 3 | 307731 | 125,00 |
| M 6 | 1,25 | 3,75 | 58 | 17,5 | | 6 | 3 | 307849 | 125,00 |

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible



GFE

Vollhartmetall-Einprofilgewindefräser für Innengewinde

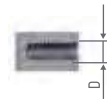
Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 2 x D bzw. 3 x D

Solid carbide thread milling cutters with single ring of teeth for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: 2 x D resp. 3 x D



→HA (Zyl-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFE | | | | | | | | 2 x D | | 2 x D T | |
|------------------|---------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-------|
| D ↓ | Bereich range | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₁ | d ₂ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | |
| | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| M 1 | M 1 - M 1,1 | 0,25 | 2,3 | 39 | | | 3 | 305187 | 65,00 | 305253 | 70,00 |
| M 1,2 | | 0,25 | 2,5 | 39 | | | 3 | 305233 | 65,00 | 305252 | 70,00 |
| M 1,4 | | 0,3 | 2,9 | 39 | | | 3 | 305234 | 65,00 | 305251 | 70,00 |
| M 1,6 | M 1,6 - M 1,7 | 0,35 | 3,5 | 39 | | | 3 | 305235 | 65,00 | 305250 | 70,00 |
| M 1,8 | | 0,35 | 3,7 | 39 | | | 3 | 305236 | 65,00 | 305249 | 70,00 |
| M 2 | | 0,4 | 4,1 | 39 | | | 4 | 305237 | 65,00 | 305248 | 70,00 |
| M 2,2 | | 0,45 | 4,5 | 39 | | | 4 | 305238 | 65,00 | 305247 | 70,00 |
| M 2,3 | | 0,4 | 4,7 | 39 | | | 4 | 305239 | 65,00 | 305246 | 70,00 |
| M 2,5 | M 2,5 - M 2,6 | 0,45 | 5,3 | 39 | | | 4 | 305240 | 65,00 | 305245 | 70,00 |
| M 3 | | 0,5 | 6,2 | 39 | | | 4 | 305241 | 65,00 | 305244 | 70,00 |
| M 3,5 | | 0,6 | 7,2 | 39 | | | 4 | 305242 | 65,00 | 305243 | 70,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → GFE | | | | | | | | 3 x D | | 3 x D T | |
|------------------|---------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-------|
| D ↓ | Bereich range | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₁ | d ₂ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | |
| | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| M 1 | M 1 - M 1,1 | 0,25 | 3,4 | 39 | | | 3 | 305222 | 65,00 | 305215 | 70,00 |
| M 1,2 | | 0,25 | 3,7 | 39 | | | 3 | 305223 | 65,00 | 305216 | 70,00 |
| M 1,4 | | 0,3 | 4,3 | 39 | | | 3 | 305224 | 65,00 | 305127 | 70,00 |
| M 1,6 | M 1,6 - M 1,7 | 0,35 | 5,2 | 39 | | | 3 | 305225 | 65,00 | 305128 | 70,00 |
| M 1,8 | | 0,35 | 5,5 | 39 | | | 3 | 305226 | 65,00 | 305217 | 70,00 |
| M 2 | | 0,4 | 6,1 | 39 | | | 4 | 305227 | 65,00 | 305129 | 70,00 |
| M 2,2 | | 0,45 | 6,7 | 39 | | | 4 | 305228 | 65,00 | 305218 | 70,00 |
| M 2,3 | | 0,4 | 7,0 | 39 | | | 4 | 305229 | 65,00 | 305219 | 70,00 |
| M 2,5 | M 2,5 - M 2,6 | 0,45 | 7,9 | 39 | | | 4 | 305230 | 65,00 | 305220 | 70,00 |
| M 3 | | 0,5 | 9,2 | 39 | | | 4 | 305231 | 65,00 | 305130 | 70,00 |
| M 3,5 | | 0,6 | 10,7 | 39 | | | 4 | 305232 | 65,00 | 305221 | 70,00 |

GFT

Vollhartmetall-Dreiprofilgewindefräser für Innengewinde

Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 3 x D, 3 volle Gewindeprofile

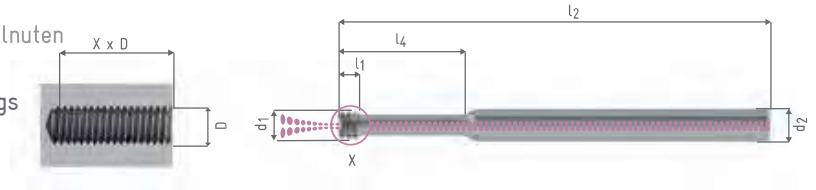
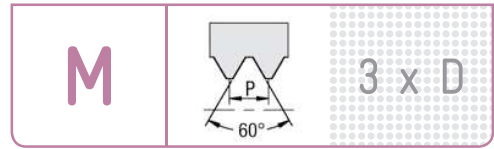
Zylinderschaft, $\geq M4$ mit Kühlkanal und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters with three rings of teeth for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: 3 x D, 3 complete thread profiles

Straight shank, $\geq M4$ with internal coolant and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFT | | | | | | | | 3 x D | 3 x D F |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l ₄ | d ₁ | d ₂ | z Nuten zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiAlN (Futura) |
| M 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,75 | 39 | 3,9 | | | 3 | Art.-Nr. 305931 € 99,00 | Art.-Nr. 305832 € 104,00 |
| M 1,4 | 0,3 | 0,90 | 39 | 4,5 | | | 3 | Art.-Nr. 305932 € 99,00 | Art.-Nr. 305833 € 104,00 |
| M 1,6 | 0,35 | 1,05 | 39 | 5,2 | | | 3 | Art.-Nr. 305933 € 99,00 | Art.-Nr. 305834 € 104,00 |
| M 1,8 | 0,35 | 1,05 | 39 | 5,8 | | | 3 | Art.-Nr. 305934 € 99,00 | Art.-Nr. 305835 € 104,00 |
| M 2 | 0,4 | 1,20 | 39 | 6,4 | | | 3 | Art.-Nr. 305935 € 99,00 | Art.-Nr. 305836 € 104,00 |
| M 2,2 | 0,45 | 1,35 | 39 | 7,1 | | | 3 | Art.-Nr. 305936 € 99,00 | Art.-Nr. 305837 € 104,00 |
| M 2,5 | 0,45 | 1,35 | 39 | 8,0 | | | 3 | Art.-Nr. 305937 € 99,00 | Art.-Nr. 305824 € 104,00 |
| M 3 | 0,5 | 1,50 | 39 | 9,5 | | | 3 | Art.-Nr. 305938 € 99,00 | Art.-Nr. 305838 € 104,00 |
| M 3,5 | 0,6 | 1,80 | 39 | 11,1 | | | 3 | Art.-Nr. 305939 € 99,00 | Art.-Nr. 305839 € 104,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → GFT | | | | | | | | 3 x D K | 3 x D KF |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l ₄ | d ₁ | d ₂ | z Nuten zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiAlN (Futura) |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 2,10 | 54 | 12,7 | | | 6 | Art.-Nr. 305940 € 105,00 | Art.-Nr. 305840 € 110,00 |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 2,40 | 54 | 15,8 | | | 6 | Art.-Nr. 305941 € 105,00 | Art.-Nr. 305825 € 110,00 |
| M 6 | 1 | 3,00 | 54 | 19,0 | | | 6 | Art.-Nr. 305942 € 105,00 | Art.-Nr. 305841 € 110,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 3,75 | 64 | 25,4 | | | 6 | Art.-Nr. 307850 € 105,00 | Art.-Nr. 307851 € 110,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 4,50 | 70 | 31,7 | | | 8 | Art.-Nr. 307852 € 135,00 | Art.-Nr. 307853 € 142,00 |

→ HB

→ HE

Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K Kühlkanal
internal coolant



BGF

Vollhartmetall-Bohrungsgewindefräser für Innengewinde

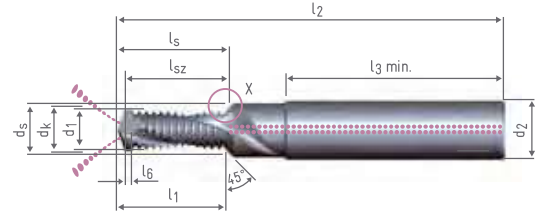
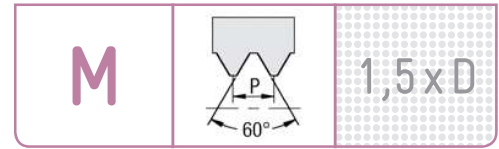
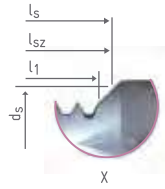
Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 1,5 x D, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide drill thread milling cutters for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: 1.5 x D, 45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D | | 1,5 x D T | | 1,5 x D F | |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nutenzahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| M 3 | 0,5 | 5,40 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 3,2 | 5,9 | 5,4 | 2,50 | 0,5 | 2 | 400058 | 206,00 | 401013 | 221,00 | 400059 | 221,00 |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 6,65 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 7,1 | 6,6 | 3,30 | 0,5 | 2 | 400025 | 179,00 | 401014 | 196,00 | 400061 | 196,00 |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 8,70 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 9,4 | 8,6 | 4,20 | 0,8 | 2 | 400000 | 174,00 | 400435 | 192,00 | 400004 | 192,00 |
| M 6 | 1 | 10,85 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 11,6 | 10,7 | 5,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400001 | 169,00 | 400494 | 186,00 | 400021 | 186,00 |
| M 7 | 1 | 12,00 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 7,4 | 15,7 | 14,6 | 6,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400125 | 235,00 | 410004 | 261,00 | 410005 | 261,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 13,65 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 14,6 | 13,4 | 6,75 | 1,3 | 2 | 400002 | 210,00 | 400495 | 235,00 | 400695 | 235,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 17,95 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 19,2 | 17,7 | 8,50 | 1,5 | 2 | 400003 | 253,00 | 400496 | 279,00 | 400694 | 279,00 |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 20,75 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 22,2 | 20,3 | 10,25 | 1,5 | 2 | 400024 | 358,00 | 400497 | 385,00 | 400703 | 385,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D K | | 1,5 x D KT | | 1,5 x D KF | |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nutenzahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 6,85 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 7,1 | 6,6 | 3,30 | 0,5 | 2 | 400364 | 238,00 | 400448 | 255,00 | 400377 | 255,00 |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 8,70 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 9,4 | 8,6 | 4,20 | 0,8 | 2 | 400366 | 233,00 | 400449 | 251,00 | 410006 | 251,00 |
| M 6 | 1 | 10,85 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 11,6 | 10,7 | 5,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400026 | 227,00 | 400450 | 247,00 | 400075 | 247,00 |
| M 7 | 1 | 12,00 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 7,4 | 15,7 | 14,6 | 6,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400124 | 297,00 | 410008 | 323,00 | 410007 | 323,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 13,65 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 14,6 | 13,4 | 6,75 | 1,3 | 2 | 400029 | 272,00 | 400451 | 298,00 | 400072 | 298,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 17,95 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 19,2 | 17,7 | 8,50 | 1,5 | 2 | 400030 | 319,00 | 400452 | 345,00 | 400070 | 345,00 |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 20,75 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 22,2 | 20,3 | 10,25 | 1,5 | 2 | 400038 | 415,00 | 400453 | 442,00 | 400197 | 442,00 |
| M 14 | 2 | 23,55 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 14,7 | 25,2 | 23,0 | 12,00 | 1,5 | 2 | 400031 | 533,00 | 401021 | 563,00 | 400316 | 563,00 |
| M 16 | 2 | 25,90 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,8 | 27,6 | 25,1 | 14,00 | 1,5 | 2 | 400084 | 605,00 | 400398 | 635,00 | 400317 | 635,00 |

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K

Kühlkanal
internal coolant

BGF

Vollhartmetall-Bohrgewindefräser für Innengewinde

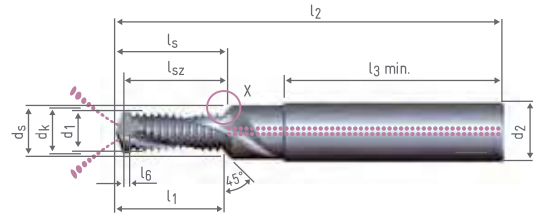
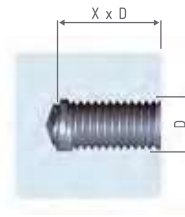
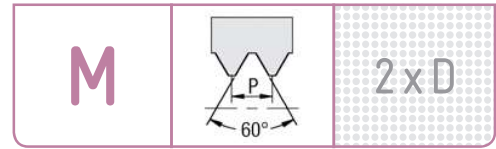
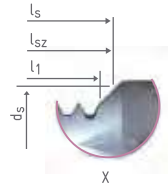
Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 2 x D, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide drill thread milling cutters for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: 2 x D, 45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D | | 2 x D T | | 2 x D F | |
|------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|---------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 3 | 0,5 | 6,90 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 3,2 | 7,4 | 6,9 | 2,50 | 0,5 | 2 | 400005 | 206,00 | 400485 | 221,00 | 400060 | 221,00 |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 8,75 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 9,2 | 8,7 | 3,30 | 0,5 | 2 | 400006 | 179,00 | 401017 | 196,00 | 400062 | 196,00 |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 11,10 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 11,8 | 11,0 | 4,20 | 0,8 | 2 | 400007 | 174,00 | 401018 | 192,00 | 400023 | 192,00 |
| M 6 | 1 | 13,85 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 14,6 | 13,7 | 5,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400010 | 169,00 | 400498 | 186,00 | 400696 | 186,00 |
| M 7 | 1 | 16,00 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 7,4 | 19,7 | 18,6 | 6,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400123 | 235,00 | 410009 | 261,00 | 410010 | 261,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 18,65 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 19,6 | 18,4 | 6,75 | 1,3 | 2 | 400011 | 210,00 | 400499 | 235,00 | 400022 | 235,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 22,45 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 23,7 | 22,2 | 8,50 | 1,5 | 2 | 400014 | 253,00 | 400500 | 279,00 | 400697 | 279,00 |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 26,00 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 27,4 | 25,5 | 10,25 | 1,5 | 2 | 400015 | 358,00 | 400501 | 385,00 | 400127 | 385,00 |
| M 16 | 2 | 35,90 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,8 | 37,6 | 35,1 | 14,00 | 1,5 | 2 | 400019 | 532,00 | 401020 | 563,00 | 400068 | 563,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D K | | 2 x D KT | | 2 x D KF | |
|------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 8,75 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 9,2 | 8,7 | 3,30 | 0,5 | 2 | 400365 | 238,00 | 400455 | 255,00 | 400581 | 255,00 |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 11,10 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 11,8 | 11,0 | 4,20 | 0,8 | 2 | 400008 | 233,00 | 400456 | 251,00 | 400378 | 251,00 |
| M 6 | 1 | 13,85 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 14,6 | 13,7 | 5,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400009 | 227,00 | 400457 | 247,00 | 400074 | 247,00 |
| M 7 | 1 | 16,00 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 7,4 | 19,7 | 18,6 | 6,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400122 | 297,00 | 410011 | 323,00 | 410012 | 323,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 18,65 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 19,6 | 18,4 | 6,75 | 1,3 | 2 | 400012 | 272,00 | 400423 | 298,00 | 400073 | 298,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 22,45 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 23,7 | 22,2 | 8,50 | 1,5 | 2 | 400013 | 319,00 | 400458 | 345,00 | 400071 | 345,00 |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 26,00 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 27,4 | 25,5 | 10,25 | 1,5 | 2 | 400016 | 415,00 | 400459 | 442,00 | 400035 | 442,00 |
| M 14 | 2 | 31,55 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 14,7 | 33,2 | 31,0 | 12,00 | 1,5 | 2 | 400017 | 533,00 | 401022 | 563,00 | 400319 | 563,00 |
| M 16 | 2 | 35,90 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,8 | 37,6 | 35,1 | 14,00 | 1,5 | 2 | 400020 | 605,00 | 400397 | 635,00 | 400706 | 635,00 |



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible



BGF

Vollhartmetall-Bohrungwindefräser für Innengewinde

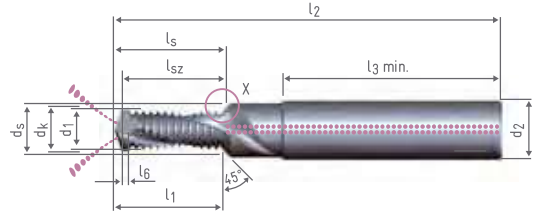
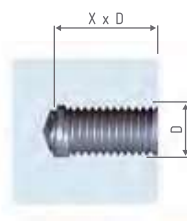
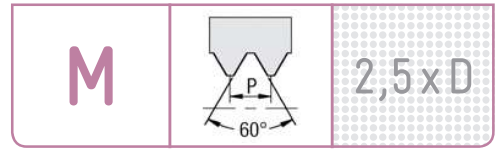
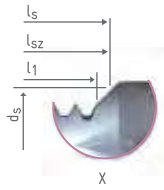
Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 2,5 x D, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide drill thread milling cutters for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: 2.5 x D, 45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,5 x D | | 2,5 x D T | | 2,5 x D F | |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nutenzahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| M 3 | 0,5 | 8,40 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 3,2 | 8,9 | 8,4 | 2,50 | 0,5 | 2 | 400266 | 216,00 | 410013 | 232,00 | 410033 | 232,00 |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 10,90 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 11,3 | 10,7 | 3,30 | 0,5 | 2 | 400227 | 189,00 | 410014 | 206,00 | 410035 | 206,00 |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 13,50 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 14,2 | 13,4 | 4,20 | 0,8 | 2 | 400046 | 183,00 | 410016 | 202,00 | 400530 | 202,00 |
| M 6 | 1 | 16,85 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 17,6 | 16,7 | 5,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400050 | 177,00 | 401037 | 195,00 | 400776 | 195,00 |
| M 7 | 1 | 18,00 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 7,4 | 21,7 | 20,6 | 6,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400121 | 247,00 | 410015 | 274,00 | 410037 | 274,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 22,40 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 23,4 | 22,2 | 6,75 | 1,3 | 2 | 400102 | 220,00 | 410017 | 247,00 | 400444 | 247,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 26,95 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 28,2 | 26,7 | 8,50 | 1,5 | 2 | 400109 | 266,00 | 400597 | 294,00 | 401058 | 294,00 |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 31,25 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 32,7 | 30,8 | 10,25 | 1,5 | 2 | 400595 | 376,00 | 410030 | 405,00 | 410039 | 405,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,5 x D K | | 2,5 x D KT | | 2,5 x D KF | |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nutenzahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 10,90 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 11,3 | 10,7 | 3,30 | 0,5 | 2 | 400395 | 250,00 | 410042 | 268,00 | 400676 | 268,00 |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 13,50 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 14,2 | 13,4 | 4,20 | 0,8 | 2 | 400393 | 245,00 | 410044 | 264,00 | 400974 | 264,00 |
| M 6 | 1 | 16,85 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 17,6 | 16,7 | 5,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400077 | 239,00 | 400598 | 258,00 | 400307 | 258,00 |
| M 7 | 1 | 18,00 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 7,4 | 21,7 | 20,6 | 6,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400120 | 312,00 | 400805 | 340,00 | 410048 | 340,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 22,40 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 23,4 | 22,2 | 6,75 | 1,3 | 2 | 400100 | 285,00 | 400491 | 313,00 | 400200 | 313,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 26,95 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 28,2 | 26,7 | 8,50 | 1,5 | 2 | 400110 | 335,00 | 400596 | 363,00 | 400420 | 363,00 |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 31,25 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 32,7 | 30,8 | 10,25 | 1,5 | 2 | 400376 | 436,00 | 401036 | 465,00 | 400791 | 465,00 |
| M 14 | 2 | 39,55 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 14,7 | 41,2 | 39,0 | 12,00 | 1,5 | 2 | 410040 | 560,00 | 410046 | 591,00 | 410050 | 591,00 |
| M 16 | 2 | 45,90 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,8 | 47,6 | 45,1 | 14,00 | 1,5 | 2 | 401057 | 636,00 | 410047 | 667,00 | 401056 | 667,00 |

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K

Kühlkanal
internal coolant

BGF 3

Vollhartmetall-Bohrgewindefräser für Innengewinde

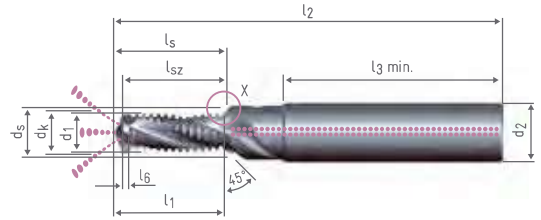
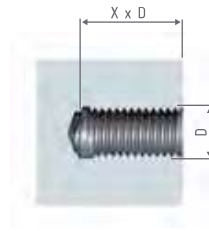
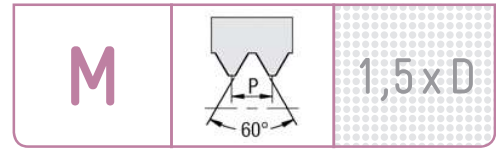
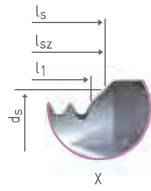
Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: Z = 3, 1,5 x D, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide drill thread milling cutters for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: Z = 3, 1,5 x D, 45° chamfer for counter-sinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → BGF 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D | | 1,5 x D T | | 1,5 x D F | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 3 | 0,5 | 5,40 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 3,2 | 5,9 | 5,4 | 2,50 | 0,5 | 3 | 410189 | 247,00 | 410191 | 265,00 | 410197 | 265,00 |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 6,65 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 7,1 | 6,6 | 3,30 | 0,5 | 3 | 400674 | 216,00 | 410190 | 235,00 | 410196 | 235,00 |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 8,70 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 9,4 | 8,6 | 4,20 | 0,8 | 3 | 400438 | 210,00 | 400436 | 230,00 | 400513 | 230,00 |
| M 6 | 1 | 10,85 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 11,6 | 10,7 | 5,00 | 1,0 | 3 | 401091 | 202,00 | 401089 | 222,00 | 410195 | 222,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 13,65 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 14,6 | 13,4 | 6,75 | 1,3 | 3 | 400231 | 252,00 | 410192 | 282,00 | 400265 | 282,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 17,95 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 19,2 | 17,7 | 8,50 | 1,5 | 3 | 400239 | 304,00 | 410193 | 335,00 | 410194 | 335,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → BGF 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D K | | 1,5 x D KT | | 1,5 x D KF | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 6 | 1 | 10,85 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 11,6 | 10,7 | 5,00 | 1,0 | 3 | 400179 | 272,00 | 401088 | 299,00 | 410200 | 299,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 13,65 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 14,6 | 13,4 | 6,75 | 1,3 | 3 | 400148 | 325,00 | 400651 | 358,00 | 400964 | 358,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 17,95 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 19,2 | 17,7 | 8,50 | 1,5 | 3 | 400168 | 382,00 | 400652 | 414,00 | 400373 | 414,00 |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 20,75 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 22,2 | 20,3 | 10,25 | 1,5 | 3 | 400171 | 498,00 | 410199 | 530,00 | 400778 | 530,00 |
| M 14 | 2 | 23,55 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 14,7 | 25,2 | 23,0 | 12,00 | 1,5 | 3 | 400310 | 640,00 | 410198 | 675,00 | 410201 | 675,00 |
| M 16 | 2 | 25,90 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,8 | 27,6 | 25,1 | 14,00 | 1,5 | 3 | 400340 | 725,00 | 400400 | 762,00 | 410202 | 762,00 |

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K

Kühlkanal
internal coolant



BGF 3

Vollhartmetall-Bohrungwindefräser für Innengewinde

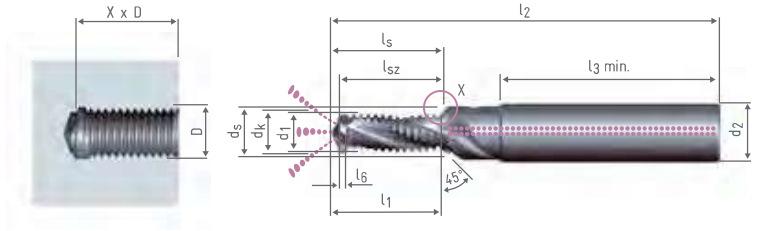
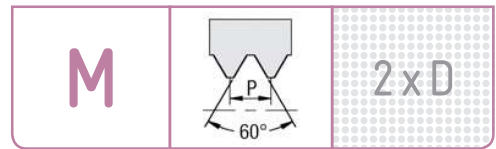
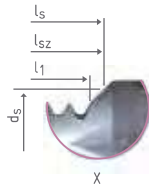
Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: Z = 3, 2 x D, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide drill thread milling cutters for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: Z = 3, 2 x D, 45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → BGF 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | → 2 x D | | 2 x D T | | 2 x D F | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| M 3 | 0,5 | 6,90 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 3,2 | 7,4 | 6,9 | 2,50 | 0,5 | 3 | 400603 | 247,00 | 411006 | 265,00 | 411010 | 265,00 |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 8,75 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 9,2 | 8,7 | 3,30 | 0,5 | 3 | 400279 | 216,00 | 401084 | 235,00 | 411011 | 235,00 |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 11,10 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 11,8 | 11,0 | 4,20 | 0,8 | 3 | 400281 | 210,00 | 411007 | 230,00 | 411012 | 230,00 |
| M 6 | 1 | 13,85 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 14,6 | 13,7 | 5,00 | 1,0 | 3 | 400236 | 202,00 | 400437 | 222,00 | 411013 | 222,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 18,65 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 19,6 | 18,4 | 6,75 | 1,3 | 3 | 400234 | 252,00 | 411008 | 282,00 | 411014 | 282,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 22,45 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 23,7 | 22,2 | 8,50 | 1,5 | 3 | 400225 | 304,00 | 411009 | 335,00 | 400382 | 335,00 |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 26,00 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 27,4 | 25,5 | 10,25 | 1,5 | 3 | 400232 | 429,00 | 400923 | 463,00 | 400375 | 463,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → BGF 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | → 2 x D K | | 2 x D KT | | 2 x D KF | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| M 6 | 1 | 13,85 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 14,6 | 13,7 | 5,00 | 1,0 | 3 | 400178 | 272,00 | 400403 | 299,00 | 400260 | 299,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 18,65 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 19,6 | 18,4 | 6,75 | 1,3 | 3 | 400180 | 325,00 | 400402 | 358,00 | 400277 | 358,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 22,45 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 23,7 | 22,2 | 8,50 | 1,5 | 3 | 400167 | 382,00 | 400623 | 414,00 | 400226 | 414,00 |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 26,00 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 27,4 | 25,5 | 10,25 | 1,5 | 3 | 400170 | 498,00 | 400624 | 530,00 | 400621 | 530,00 |
| M 14 | 2 | 31,55 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 14,7 | 33,2 | 31,0 | 12,00 | 1,5 | 3 | 400311 | 640,00 | 411015 | 675,00 | 400622 | 675,00 |
| M 16 | 2 | 35,90 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,8 | 37,6 | 35,1 | 14,00 | 1,5 | 3 | 400328 | 725,00 | 401113 | 762,00 | 400557 | 762,00 |



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K Kühlkanal
internal coolant

BGF 3

Vollhartmetall-Bohrungswindefräser für Innengewinde

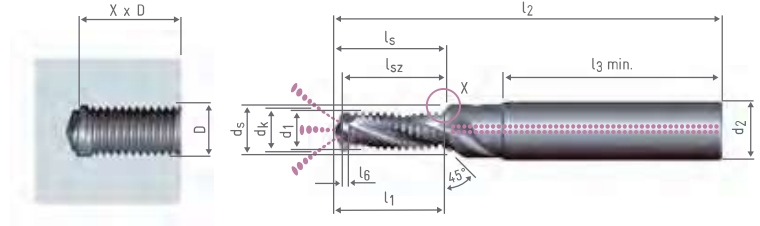
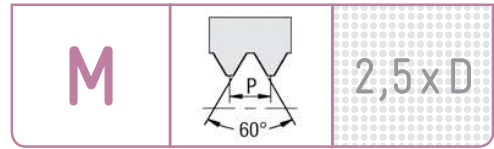
Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: Z = 3, 2,5 x D, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide drill thread milling cutters for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: Z = 3, 2,5 x D, 45° chamfer for counter-sinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → BGF 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,5 x D | | 2,5 x D T | | 2,5 x D F | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 3 | 0,5 | 8,40 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 3,2 | 8,9 | 8,4 | 2,50 | 0,5 | 3 | 400257 | 254,00 | 411016 | 273,00 | 411021 | 273,00 |
| M 4 | 0,7 | 10,90 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 4,2 | 11,3 | 10,7 | 3,30 | 0,5 | 3 | 400203 | 222,00 | 411017 | 242,00 | 411022 | 242,00 |
| M 5 | 0,8 | 13,50 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 14,2 | 13,4 | 4,20 | 0,8 | 3 | 400183 | 216,00 | 411018 | 237,00 | 411023 | 237,00 |
| M 6 | 1 | 16,85 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 17,6 | 16,7 | 5,00 | 1,0 | 3 | 400187 | 208,00 | 401038 | 229,00 | 400271 | 229,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 22,40 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 23,4 | 22,2 | 6,75 | 1,3 | 3 | 400235 | 260,00 | 411019 | 290,00 | 411024 | 290,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 26,95 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 28,2 | 26,7 | 8,50 | 1,5 | 3 | 400199 | 313,00 | 411020 | 345,00 | 411025 | 345,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → BGF 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,5 x D K | | 2,5 x D KT | | 2,5 x D KF | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 6 | 1 | 16,85 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 17,6 | 16,7 | 5,00 | 1,0 | 3 | 400177 | 280,00 | 400447 | 308,00 | 400284 | 308,00 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 22,40 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 23,4 | 22,2 | 6,75 | 1,3 | 3 | 400166 | 335,00 | 400431 | 369,00 | 400415 | 369,00 |
| M 10 | 1,5 | 26,95 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 28,2 | 26,7 | 8,50 | 1,5 | 3 | 400169 | 393,00 | 400432 | 426,00 | 411027 | 426,00 |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 31,25 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 32,7 | 30,8 | 10,25 | 1,5 | 3 | 400172 | 513,00 | 401001 | 546,00 | 400792 | 546,00 |
| M 14 | 2 | 39,55 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 14,7 | 41,2 | 39,0 | 12,00 | 1,5 | 3 | 400554 | 659,00 | 411026 | 695,00 | 411028 | 695,00 |
| M 16 | 2 | 45,90 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,8 | 47,6 | 45,1 | 14,00 | 1,5 | 3 | 400230 | 747,00 | 400629 | 785,00 | 411029 | 785,00 |

3 x D auf Anfrage

3 x D on request

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K

Kühlkanal
internal coolant



BGFS-W

Vollhartmetall-Zirkularbohrergewindefräser für Innengewinde

Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 2 x D bzw. 3 x D

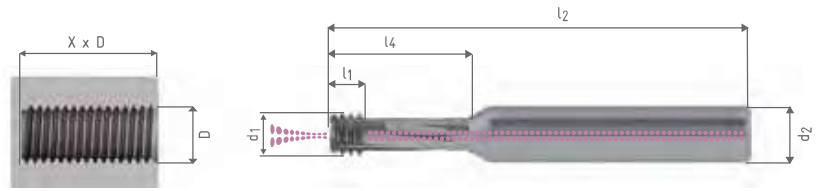
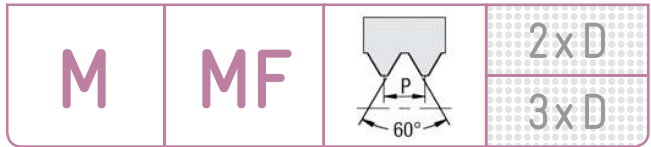
Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide circular drill thread milling cutters for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: 2 x D resp. 3 x D

Straight shank with internal coolant and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → BGFS-W → | | | | | | | | | 2 x D F | |
|-----------------------|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | Bereich range | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l ₄ | d ₁ | d ₂ | z Nutenzahl No. of flutes | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| M6 | M6 - M7 x 1 | 1 | 4,0 | 62 | 16 | | 8 | 3 | Art-Nr. | € |
| M8 | M8 - M10 x 1,25 | 1,25 | 5,0 | 74 | 22 | | 10 | 4 | 490014 | 193,00 |
| M10 | M10 - M12 x 1,5 | 1,5 | 6,0 | 74 | 26 | | 10 | 4 | 490015 | 200,00 |
| M12 | M12 - M14 x 1,75 | 1,75 | 7,0 | 80 | 31 | | 12 | 4 | 490016 | 207,00 |
| M14 | M14 - M16 x 2 | 2 | 8,0 | 90 | 35 | | 16 | 4 | 490017 | 251,00 |
| | | | | | | | | | 490027 | 337,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → BGFS-W → | | | | | | | | | 3 x D F | |
|-----------------------|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | Bereich range | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l ₄ | d ₁ | d ₂ | z Nutenzahl No. of flutes | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| M6 | M6 - M7 x 1 | 1 | 4,0 | 65 | 23 | | 8 | 3 | Art-Nr. | € |
| M8 | M8 - M10 x 1,25 | 1,25 | 5,0 | 80 | 32 | | 10 | 4 | 490018 | 199,00 |
| M10 | M10 - M12 x 1,5 | 1,5 | 6,0 | 84 | 38 | | 10 | 4 | 490019 | 208,00 |
| M12 | M12 - M14 x 1,75 | 1,75 | 7,0 | 96 | 45 | | 12 | 4 | 490020 | 215,00 |
| M14 | M14 - M16 x 2 | 2 | 8,0 | 108 | 51 | | 16 | 4 | 490021 | 259,00 |
| | | | | | | | | | 490028 | 347,00 |

Preise für weitere Gewinde auf Anfrage
Innenkühlung erforderlich

Prices for further threads on request
internal coolant required



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

BGFS-H

Vollhartmetall-Zirkularbohrergewindefräser für Innengewinde

Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 2 x D

Für vergütete und gehärtete Stähle 54 - 63 HRC
Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal, linksschneidend und gerade genutet

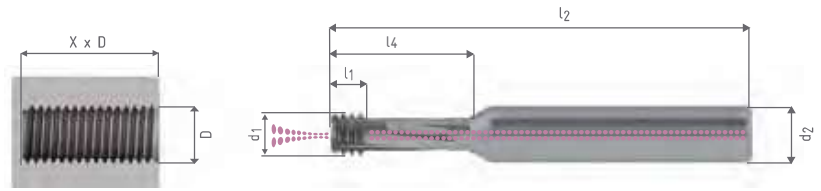
Solid carbide circular drill thread milling cutters for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: 2 x D

For tempered and hardened steels 54 - 63 HRC

Straight shank with internal coolant, left hand cutting and straight flutes



→ HA (Zyl-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → BGFS-H → | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D F | |
|-----------------------|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--|
| D ↓ | Bereich range | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l ₄ | d ₁ | d ₂ | z Nuten zahl No. of flutes | TiAlN (Futura) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | |
| M6 | M6 - M7 x 1 | 1 | 4,00 | 62 | 16 | | 8 | 3 | 490022 | 209,00 | |
| M8 | M8 - M10 x 1,25 | 1,25 | 5,00 | 74 | 22 | | 10 | 4 | 490023 | 216,00 | |
| M10 | M10 - M12 x 1,5 | 1,5 | 6,00 | 74 | 26 | | 10 | 4 | 490024 | 223,00 | |
| M12 | M12 - M14 x 1,75 | 1,75 | 7,00 | 80 | 31 | | 12 | 4 | 490025 | 267,00 | |
| M16 | M14 - M16 x 2 | 2 | 8,00 | 90 | 35 | | 16 | 4 | 490026 | 353,00 | |

Preise für weitere Gewinde auf Anfrage
Innenkühlung erforderlich

Prices for further threads on request
internal coolant required

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible



BGF

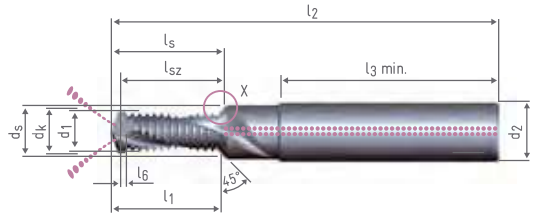
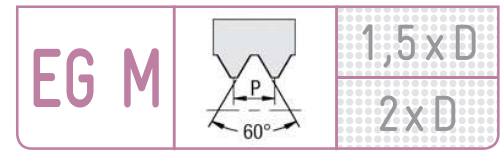
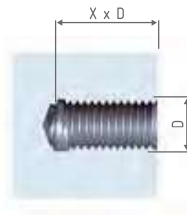
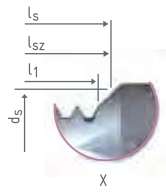
Vollhartmetall-Bohrungswindefräser für Innengewinde

Einsatzgewinde (EG) für
Gewindedrahteinsätze
EG Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 8140-2

Ausführung: 1,5 x D bzw. 2 x D, 45° Senkfase,
Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide drill thread milling cutters
for internal threads

Thread for wire inserts, STI ISO metric thread DIN 8140-2
Specification: 1.5 x D resp. 2 x D, 45° chamfer for counter-
sinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D | | 1,5 x D T | | 1,5 x D F | |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------|--|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | Z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| EG M 4 | 0,7 | 8,40 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,2 | 9,0 | 8,2 | 4,25 | 0,7 | 2 | Art-Nr. € | Art-Nr. € | Art-Nr. € | | | |
| EG M 5 | 0,8 | 10,50 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 11,2 | 10,3 | 5,20 | 0,8 | 2 | 400638 242,00 | 410057 260,00 | 410059 260,00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 400639 237,00 | 410058 263,00 | 410060 263,00 | | | |

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D K | | 1,5 x D KT | | 1,5 x D KF | |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|---------------|----------------|--|------------|--|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | Z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| EG M 6 | 1 | 12,10 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 7,7 | 13,0 | 11,9 | 6,30 | 1,0 | 2 | Art-Nr. € | Art-Nr. € | Art-Nr. € | | | |
| EG M 8 | 1,25 | 16,45 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,1 | 17,5 | 16,0 | 8,30 | 1,3 | 2 | 410079 313,00 | 410080 347,00 | 410084 347,00 | | | |
| EG M 10 | 1,5 | 19,80 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,5 | 21,1 | 19,2 | 10,40 | 1,5 | 2 | 400139 374,00 | 410081 410,00 | 410085 410,00 | | | |
| EG M 12 | 1,75 | 24,65 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 15,0 | 26,2 | 23,9 | 12,40 | 1,5 | 2 | 400214 437,00 | 410082 475,00 | 410086 475,00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 400173 570,00 | 410083 609,00 | 410087 609,00 | | | |

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D | | 2 x D T | | 2 x D F | |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|---------------|----------------|--|---------|--|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | Z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| EG M 4 | 0,7 | 10,50 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,2 | 11,1 | 10,3 | 4,25 | 0,7 | 2 | Art-Nr. € | Art-Nr. € | Art-Nr. € | | | |
| EG M 5 | 0,8 | 12,90 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 13,6 | 12,7 | 5,20 | 0,8 | 2 | 400326 242,00 | 410061 260,00 | 410071 260,00 | | | |
| EG M 6 | 1 | 16,10 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 7,7 | 17,0 | 15,9 | 6,30 | 1,0 | 2 | 400160 237,00 | 410062 263,00 | 410070 263,00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 400152 231,00 | 410063 258,00 | 410072 258,00 | | | |

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D K | | 2 x D KT | | 2 x D KF | |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|---------------|----------------|--|----------|--|
| D ↓ | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | Z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| EG M 6 | 1 | 16,10 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 7,7 | 17,0 | 15,9 | 6,30 | 1,0 | 2 | Art-Nr. € | Art-Nr. € | Art-Nr. € | | | |
| EG M 8 | 1,25 | 21,45 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,1 | 22,5 | 21,0 | 8,30 | 1,3 | 2 | 400508 313,00 | 410160 347,00 | 410165 347,00 | | | |
| EG M 10 | 1,5 | 25,80 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,5 | 27,1 | 25,2 | 10,40 | 1,5 | 2 | 400137 374,00 | 400933 410,00 | 400324 410,00 | | | |
| EG M 12 | 1,75 | 31,65 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 15,0 | 33,2 | 30,9 | 12,40 | 1,5 | 2 | 400213 437,00 | 410162 475,00 | 400486 475,00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 400176 570,00 | 410163 609,00 | 410166 609,00 | | | |



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K Kühlkanal
internal coolant

BGF

Vollhartmetall-Bohrgewindefräser für Innengewinde

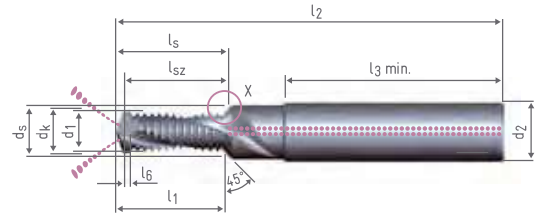
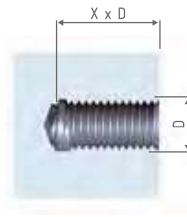
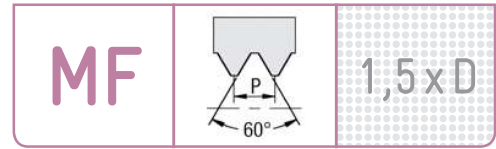
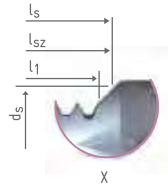
Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 1,5 x D, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide drill thread milling cutters for internal threads

ISO metric fine thread DIN 13

Specification: 1.5 x D, 45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D | | 1,5 x D T | | 1,5 x D F | |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| D | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| ↓ | ↓ | | | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 5 | 0,5 | 8,30 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 8,9 | 8,1 | 4,50 | 0,5 | 2 | 400251 | 214,00 | 410018 | 231,00 | 410020 | 231,00 |
| M 6 | 0,75 | 9,90 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 10,6 | 9,6 | 5,25 | 0,8 | 2 | 400219 | 191,00 | 410019 | 217,00 | 410026 | 217,00 |
| M 8 | 1 | 14,20 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 15,1 | 13,8 | 7,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400028 | 231,00 | 410021 | 258,00 | 410027 | 258,00 |
| M 10 | 1 | 16,55 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 17,6 | 16,0 | 9,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400276 | 280,00 | 410022 | 308,00 | 410028 | 308,00 |
| M 12 | 1 | 19,95 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 21,0 | 19,0 | 11,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400132 | 385,00 | 410023 | 414,00 | 410029 | 414,00 |
| M 10 | 1,25 | 16,50 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 17,6 | 16,0 | 8,75 | 1,3 | 2 | 400224 | 291,00 | 410024 | 319,00 | 410031 | 319,00 |
| M 12 | 1,5 | 21,30 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 22,6 | 20,7 | 10,50 | 1,5 | 2 | 400091 | 385,00 | 410025 | 414,00 | 410032 | 414,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D K | | 1,5 x D KT | | 1,5 x D KF | |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|
| D | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| ↓ | ↓ | | | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 6 | 0,75 | 9,90 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 10,6 | 9,6 | 5,25 | 0,8 | 2 | 400220 | 251,00 | 410034 | 276,00 | 410049 | 276,00 |
| M 8 | 1 | 14,20 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 15,1 | 13,8 | 7,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400027 | 294,00 | 400460 | 319,00 | 410051 | 319,00 |
| M 10 | 1 | 16,55 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 17,6 | 16,0 | 9,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400238 | 346,00 | 400461 | 373,00 | 410052 | 373,00 |
| M 12 | 1 | 19,95 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 21,0 | 19,0 | 11,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400136 | 442,00 | 410041 | 470,00 | 410053 | 470,00 |
| M 10 | 1,25 | 16,50 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 17,6 | 16,0 | 8,75 | 1,3 | 2 | 400223 | 357,00 | 410043 | 384,00 | 410054 | 384,00 |
| M 12 | 1,5 | 21,30 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 22,6 | 20,7 | 10,50 | 1,5 | 2 | 400090 | 442,00 | 400462 | 470,00 | 410055 | 470,00 |
| M 14 | 1,5 | 23,20 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 14,7 | 24,5 | 22,2 | 12,50 | 1,5 | 2 | 400210 | 581,00 | 410045 | 611,00 | 400506 | 611,00 |
| M 16 | 1,5 | 26,55 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,8 | 28,0 | 25,4 | 14,50 | 1,5 | 2 | 400065 | 654,00 | 400463 | 683,00 | 400980 | 683,00 |

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K

Kühlkanal
internal coolant



BGF

Vollhartmetall-Bohrungsgewindefräser für Innengewinde

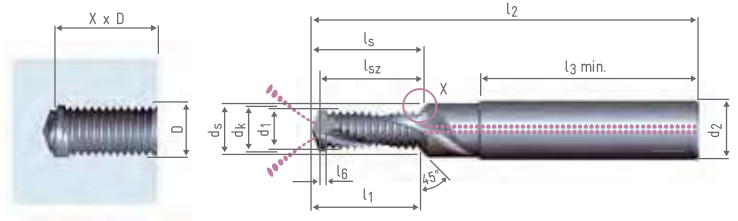
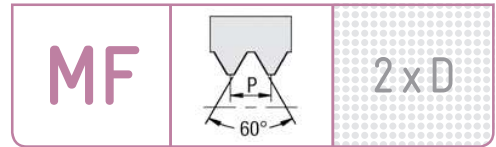
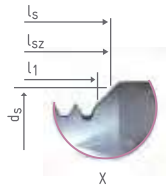
Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 2 x D, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide drill thread milling cutters for internal threads

ISO metric fine thread DIN 13

Specification: 2 x D, 45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | → 2 x D | | 2 x D T | | 2 x D F | |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|
| D | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| ↓ | ↓ | | | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 5 | 0,5 | 10,80 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 11,4 | 10,6 | 4,50 | 0,5 | 2 | 400252 | 214,00 | 410036 | 231,00 | 410038 | 231,00 |
| M 6 | 0,75 | 12,90 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 13,6 | 12,6 | 5,25 | 0,8 | 2 | 400217 | 191,00 | 410064 | 217,00 | 410073 | 217,00 |
| M 8 | 1 | 17,20 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 18,1 | 16,8 | 7,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400034 | 231,00 | 410065 | 258,00 | 410074 | 258,00 |
| M 10 | 1 | 21,55 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 22,6 | 21,0 | 9,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400188 | 280,00 | 410066 | 308,00 | 410075 | 308,00 |
| M 12 | 1 | 25,95 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 27,0 | 25,0 | 11,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400134 | 385,00 | 410067 | 414,00 | 410076 | 414,00 |
| M 10 | 1,25 | 21,50 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 22,6 | 21,0 | 8,75 | 1,3 | 2 | 400222 | 291,00 | 410068 | 319,00 | 410077 | 319,00 |
| M 12 | 1,5 | 27,30 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 28,6 | 26,7 | 10,50 | 1,5 | 2 | 400088 | 385,00 | 410069 | 414,00 | 400789 | 414,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | → 2 x D K | | 2 x D KT | | 2 x D KF | |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| D | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| ↓ | ↓ | | | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 6 | 0,75 | 12,90 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 13,6 | 12,6 | 5,25 | 0,8 | 2 | 400218 | 251,00 | 410078 | 276,00 | 410091 | 276,00 |
| M 8 | 1 | 17,20 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 18,1 | 16,8 | 7,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400033 | 294,00 | 400464 | 319,00 | 410092 | 319,00 |
| M 10 | 1 | 21,55 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 22,6 | 21,0 | 9,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400237 | 346,00 | 400465 | 373,00 | 400518 | 373,00 |
| M 12 | 1 | 25,95 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 27,0 | 25,0 | 11,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 400135 | 442,00 | 410088 | 470,00 | 400701 | 470,00 |
| M 10 | 1,25 | 21,50 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 22,6 | 21,0 | 8,75 | 1,3 | 2 | 400221 | 357,00 | 410089 | 384,00 | 400405 | 384,00 |
| M 12 | 1,5 | 27,30 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 28,6 | 26,7 | 10,50 | 1,5 | 2 | 400089 | 442,00 | 400466 | 470,00 | 410093 | 470,00 |
| M 14 | 1,5 | 30,70 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 14,7 | 32,0 | 29,7 | 12,50 | 1,5 | 2 | 400208 | 581,00 | 410090 | 611,00 | 410094 | 611,00 |
| M 16 | 1,5 | 34,05 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,8 | 35,5 | 32,9 | 14,50 | 1,5 | 2 | 400064 | 654,00 | 400467 | 683,00 | 400783 | 683,00 |

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K

Kühlkanal
internal coolant

BGF

Vollhartmetall-Bohrgewindefräser für Innengewinde

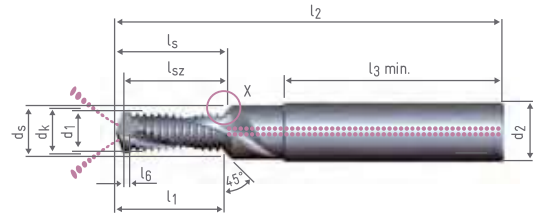
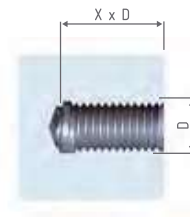
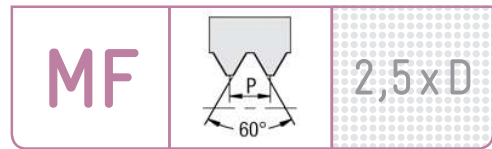
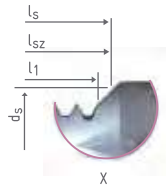
Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: 2,5 x D, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide drill thread milling cutters for internal threads

ISO metric fine thread DIN 13

Specification: 2.5 x D, 45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | → 2,5 x D | | 2,5 x D T | | 2,5 x D F | |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--|
| D | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | | |
| ↓ | ↓ | | | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | |
| M 5 | 0,5 | 13,30 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,3 | 12,5 | 11,7 | 4,50 | 0,5 | 2 | 410095 | 225,00 | 410100 | 243,00 | 410106 | 243,00 | |
| M 6 | 0,75 | 15,90 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 15,7 | 14,7 | 5,25 | 0,8 | 2 | 410096 | 201,00 | 410101 | 228,00 | 410107 | 228,00 | |
| M 8 | 1 | 21,20 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 22,1 | 20,8 | 7,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 410097 | 243,00 | 410102 | 271,00 | 410108 | 271,00 | |
| M 10 | 1 | 26,55 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 27,6 | 26,0 | 9,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 410098 | 295,00 | 410103 | 323,00 | 410109 | 323,00 | |
| M 12 | 1 | 30,95 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 32,0 | 30,0 | 11,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 410099 | 405,00 | 410104 | 435,00 | 410110 | 435,00 | |
| M 10 | 1,25 | 26,50 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 27,6 | 26,0 | 8,75 | 1,3 | 2 | 400540 | 306,00 | 410105 | 335,00 | 400538 | 335,00 | |
| M 12 | 1,5 | 31,80 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 33,1 | 31,2 | 10,50 | 1,5 | 2 | 400087 | 405,00 | 400907 | 435,00 | 400308 | 435,00 | |

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | → 2,5 x D K | | 2,5 x D KT | | 2,5 x D KF | |
|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|---------|------------|--|
| D | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | | |
| ↓ | ↓ | | | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | |
| M 6 | 0,75 | 15,90 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 15,7 | 14,7 | 5,25 | 0,8 | 2 | 410111 | 264,00 | 410056 | 290,00 | 410122 | 290,00 | |
| M 8 | 1 | 21,20 | 62 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 22,1 | 20,8 | 7,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 410112 | 309,00 | 410115 | 336,00 | 410123 | 336,00 | |
| M 10 | 1 | 26,55 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 27,6 | 26,0 | 9,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 410113 | 364,00 | 410116 | 392,00 | 410124 | 392,00 | |
| M 12 | 1 | 30,95 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 32,0 | 30,0 | 11,00 | 1,0 | 2 | 410114 | 465,00 | 410117 | 494,00 | 410125 | 494,00 | |
| M 10 | 1,25 | 26,50 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 27,6 | 26,0 | 8,75 | 1,3 | 2 | 400157 | 375,00 | 410118 | 404,00 | 401059 | 404,00 | |
| M 12 | 1,5 | 31,80 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 33,1 | 31,2 | 10,50 | 1,5 | 2 | 400086 | 465,00 | 410119 | 494,00 | 400580 | 494,00 | |
| M 14 | 1,5 | 35,20 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 14,7 | 36,5 | 34,2 | 12,50 | 1,5 | 2 | 400288 | 611,00 | 410120 | 642,00 | 410126 | 642,00 | |
| M 16 | 1,5 | 41,55 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,8 | 43,0 | 40,4 | 14,50 | 1,5 | 2 | 400274 | 687,00 | 410121 | 718,00 | 410127 | 718,00 | |

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K

Kühlkanal
internal coolant



BGF 3

Vollhartmetall-Bohrungwindefräser für Innengewinde

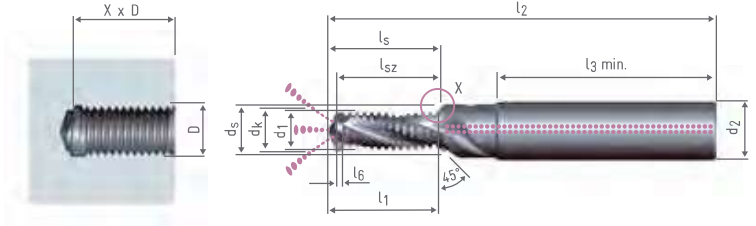
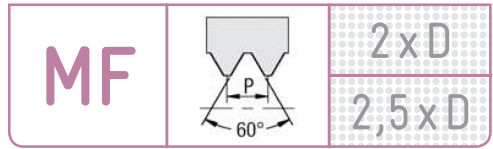
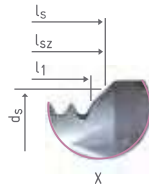
Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: Z = 3, 2 x D bzw. 2,5 x D
45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide drill thread milling cutters for internal threads

ISO metric fine thread DIN 13

Specification: Z = 3, 2 x D resp. 2.5 x D
45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank with internal coolant and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → BGF 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | → 2 x D | | → 2 x D T | | → 2 x D F | |
|--------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| ↓ | ↓ | | | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 6 | 0,75 | 12,90 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 13,6 | 12,6 | 5,25 | 0,8 | 3 | 411030 | 323,00 | 411034 | 350,00 | 411042 | 350,00 |
| M 8 | 1 | 17,20 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 18,1 | 16,8 | 7,00 | 1,0 | 3 | 400263 | 353,00 | 410204 | 383,00 | 410205 | 383,00 |
| M 10 | 1 | 21,55 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 22,6 | 21,0 | 9,00 | 1,0 | 3 | 400380 | 416,00 | 411036 | 448,00 | 411044 | 448,00 |
| M 12 | 1 | 25,95 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 27,0 | 25,0 | 11,00 | 1,0 | 3 | 411032 | 530,00 | 411037 | 564,00 | 411045 | 564,00 |
| M 10 | 1,25 | 21,50 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 22,6 | 21,0 | 8,75 | 1,3 | 3 | 411033 | 428,00 | 411038 | 461,00 | 411046 | 461,00 |
| M 12 | 1,5 | 27,30 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 28,6 | 26,7 | 10,50 | 1,5 | 3 | 400372 | 530,00 | 411039 | 564,00 | 411047 | 564,00 |
| M 14 | 1,5 | 30,70 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 14,7 | 32,0 | 29,7 | 12,50 | 1,5 | 3 | 400360 | 698,00 | 411040 | 733,00 | 411048 | 733,00 |
| M 16 | 1,5 | 34,05 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,8 | 35,5 | 32,9 | 14,50 | 1,5 | 3 | 400341 | 784,00 | 411041 | 819,00 | 411049 | 819,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → BGF 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | → 2,5 x D | | → 2,5 x D T | | → 2,5 x D F | |
|--------------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|--------|-------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D | P mm | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| ↓ | ↓ | | | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| M 6 | 0,75 | 15,90 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,3 | 15,7 | 14,7 | 5,25 | 0,8 | 3 | 411050 | 340,00 | 411055 | 368,00 | 411063 | 368,00 |
| M 8 | 1 | 21,20 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,4 | 22,1 | 20,8 | 7,00 | 1,0 | 3 | 411052 | 371,00 | 410207 | 403,00 | 410206 | 403,00 |
| M 10 | 1 | 26,55 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 27,6 | 26,0 | 9,00 | 1,0 | 3 | 411053 | 437,00 | 411057 | 471,00 | 411065 | 471,00 |
| M 12 | 1 | 30,95 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 32,0 | 30,0 | 11,00 | 1,0 | 3 | 411054 | 557,00 | 411058 | 593,00 | 411066 | 593,00 |
| M 10 | 1,25 | 26,50 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,5 | 27,6 | 26,0 | 8,75 | 1,3 | 3 | 401092 | 450,00 | 411059 | 484,00 | 411067 | 484,00 |
| M 12 | 1,5 | 31,80 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 12,6 | 33,1 | 31,2 | 10,50 | 1,5 | 3 | 400141 | 557,00 | 411060 | 593,00 | 411068 | 593,00 |
| M 14 | 1,5 | 35,20 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 14,7 | 36,5 | 34,2 | 12,50 | 1,5 | 3 | 400361 | 733,00 | 411061 | 770,00 | 411069 | 770,00 |
| M 16 | 1,5 | 41,55 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,8 | 43,0 | 40,4 | 14,50 | 1,5 | 3 | 400342 | 824,00 | 411062 | 861,00 | 411070 | 861,00 |

3 x D auf Anfrage

3 x D on request



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible



GFW-Q

Wendeplatten-Gewindefräser
für Innengewinde

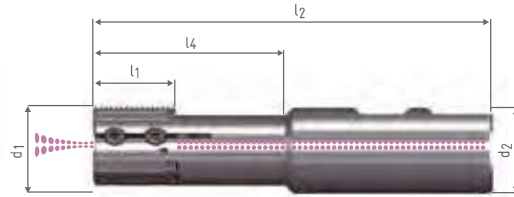
Metrisches ISO-Gewinde DIN 13

Ausführung: Zylinderschaft HB mit Kühlkanal

Indexable thread milling cutters
for internal threads

ISO metric thread DIN 13

Specification: straight shank HB
with internal coolant



| ORDER-CODE → GFW-Q | | | | | | | | | | T | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------|------------------------------------|------|-----|-------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|---------|---|
| Haltertyp Type of holder | d1 Fräser- Nenn Ø Cutter nom. Ø | P mm ↓ | D ≥ für Gew - Ø for thread Ø | l1 | l2 | d2 | l4 Nutz- länge use length | z Anzahl Platten No. of inserts | blank uncoated | | TiCN | |
| | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| GFW-Q 26 (Art.-Nr. 305817) | 26 | 1 | M28x1 | 24 | 115 | 25 h6 | 50 | 3 | 630127 | ○ | 630131 | ○ |
| | 26 | 1,5 | M30x1,5 | 24 | 115 | 25 h6 | 50 | 3 | 630128 | ○ | 630132 | ○ |
| | 26 | 2 | M30x2 | 24 | 115 | 25 h6 | 50 | 3 | 630126 | ○ | 630133 | ○ |
| | 26 | 3 | M32x3 | 24 | 115 | 25 h6 | 50 | 3 | 630129 | ○ | 630134 | ○ |
| | 26 | 3,5 | M33 (x3,5) | 24,5 | 115 | 25 h6 | 50 | 3 | 630130 | ○ | 630135 | ○ |
| | 26 | 4 | M36 (x4) | 24 | 115 | 25 h6 | 50 | 3 | 630121 | ○ | 630136 | ○ |

Ersatzschraube Art.-Nr. 305911

Replacement screw art.no. 305911

| ORDER-CODE → GFW-Q | | | | | | | | | | T | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------|------------------------------------|------|-----|-------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|---------|---|
| Haltertyp Type of holder | d1 Fräser- Nenn Ø Cutter nom. Ø | P mm ↓ | D ≥ für Gew - Ø for thread Ø | l1 | l2 | d2 | l4 Nutz- länge use length | z Anzahl Platten No. of inserts | blank uncoated | | TiCN | |
| | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| GFW-Q 33 (Art.-Nr. 305977) | 33 | 1 | M36x1 | 40 | 150 | 32 h6 | 85 | 3 | 630159 | ○ | 630160 | ○ |
| | 33 | 2 | M38x2 | 40 | 150 | 32 h6 | 85 | 3 | 630161 | ○ | 630162 | ○ |
| | 33 | 3 | M40x3 | 39 | 150 | 32 h6 | 85 | 3 | 630163 | ○ | 630164 | ○ |
| | 33 | 4 | M42x4 | 40 | 150 | 32 h6 | 85 | 3 | 630164 | ○ | 630165 | ○ |
| | 33 | 4,5 | M42 (x4,5) | 40,5 | 150 | 32 h6 | 85 | 3 | 630137 | ○ | 630139 | ○ |
| | 33 | 5 | M48 (x5) | 40 | 150 | 32 h6 | 85 | 3 | 630138 | ○ | 630158 | ○ |

Ersatzschraube Art.-Nr. 305966

Replacement screw art.no. 305966

| ORDER-CODE → GFW-Q | | | | | | | | | | T | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------|------------------------------------|------|-----|-------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|---------|---|
| Haltertyp Type of holder | d1 Fräser- Nenn Ø Cutter nom. Ø | P mm ↓ | D ≥ für Gew - Ø for thread Ø | l1 | l2 | d2 | l4 Nutz- länge use length | z Anzahl Platten No. of inserts | blank uncoated | | TiCN | |
| | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| GFW-Q 41 (Art.-Nr. 306394) | 41 | 2 | M45x2 | 48 | 175 | 40 h6 | 100 | 4 | 630167 | ○ | 630168 | ○ |
| | 41 | 3 | M48x3 | 48 | 175 | 40 h6 | 100 | 4 | 630169 | ○ | 630170 | ○ |
| | 41 | 4 | M52x4 | 48 | 175 | 40 h6 | 100 | 4 | 630171 | ○ | 630172 | ○ |
| | 41 | 5,5 | M56 (x5,5) | 49,5 | 175 | 40 h6 | 100 | 4 | 630175 | ○ | 630176 | ○ |
| | 41 | 6 | M64 (x6) | 48 | 175 | 40 h6 | 100 | 4 | 630177 | ○ | 630178 | ○ |

Ersatzschraube Art.-Nr. 305967

Replacement screw art.no. 305967

Beachten Sie den kleinsten fräsbaren Gewindedurchmesser D ≥

○ am Lager, Preis auf Anfrage

Caution - please look at the smallest thread diameter D ≥
for the GFW-Q tool system

○ in stock, price on request



GF

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

Whitworth-Rohrgewinde DIN EN ISO 228,

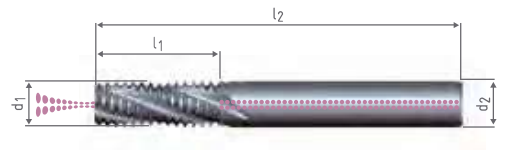
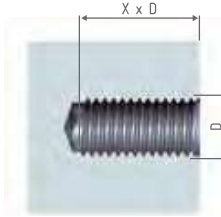
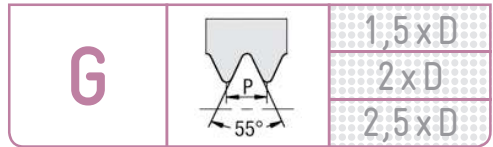
auch verwendbar für DIN EN 10226-1, ISO 7-1, DIN 2999, DIN 3858, BS 21

Ausführung: 1,5 x D, 2 x D bzw. 2,5 x D,
Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

Whitworth pipe thread DIN EN ISO 228,
also suitable for DIN EN 10226-1, ISO 7-1, DIN 2999,
DIN 3858, BS 21

Specification: 1.5 x D, 2 x D resp. 2.5 x D,
straight shank with internal coolant and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GF | | → 1,5 x D | | | | | 1,5 x D T | | 1,5 x D F | |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten-zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | |
| | | | | | | Art-Nr. € | Art-Nr. € | Art-Nr. € | | |
| G 1/8" | 28 | 15,80 | 64 | 8 | 4 | 300105 162,00 | 301116 187,00 | 300928 187,00 | | |
| G 1/4" | 19 | 22,00 | 74 | 10 | 4 | 300103 207,00 | 304930 232,00 | 300100 232,00 | | |
| G 3/8" | 19 | 27,30 | 90 | 14 | 4 | 300065 269,00 | 310022 297,00 | 301846 297,00 | | |

| ORDER-CODE → GF | | → 2 x D | | | | | 2 x D T | | 2 x D F | |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------|--|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten-zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | |
| | | | | | | Art-Nr. € | Art-Nr. € | Art-Nr. € | | |
| G 1/8" | 28 | 21,30 | 64 | 8 | 4 | 300241 162,00 | 301114 187,00 | 300247 187,00 | | |
| G 1/4" | 19 | 28,70 | 74 | 10 | 4 | 300242 207,00 | 301115 232,00 | 300248 232,00 | | |
| G 3/8" | 19 | 35,50 | 90 | 14 | 4 | 300243 269,00 | 301153 297,00 | 300249 297,00 | | |
| G 1/2" | 14 | 44,30 | 102 | 16 | 5 | 305822 340,00 | 305823 374,00 | 306441 374,00 | | |

| ORDER-CODE → GF | | → 2,5 x D | | | | | 2,5 x D T | | 2,5 x D F | |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten-zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | |
| | | | | | | Art-Nr. € | Art-Nr. € | Art-Nr. € | | |
| G 1/8" | 28 | 24,90 | 64 | 8 | 4 | 300935 172,00 | 301736 199,00 | 300938 199,00 | | |
| G 1/4" | 19 | 35,40 | 74 | 10 | 4 | 300943 219,00 | 301653 246,00 | 302773 246,00 | | |
| G 3/8" | 19 | 43,50 | 90 | 14 | 4 | 300636 285,00 | 301737 315,00 | 302806 315,00 | | |

3 x D auf Anfrage

3 x D on request



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

GFS

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser
für Innengewinde

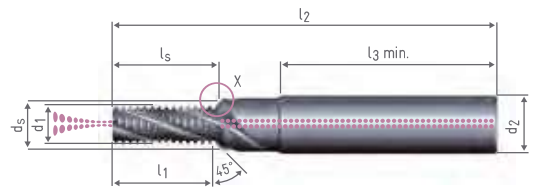
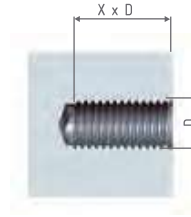
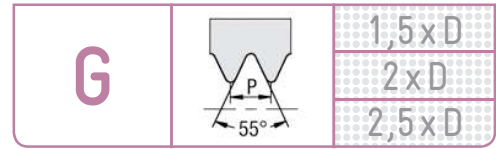
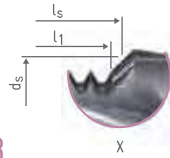
Whitworth-Rohrgewinde DIN EN ISO 228,
auch verwendbar für DIN EN 10226-1, ISO 7-1, DIN 2999,
DIN 3858, BS 21

Ausführung: 1,5 x D, 2 x D bzw. 2,5 x D, 45° Senkfase,
Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal und Rechtsspiralnuten

**Solid carbide thread milling cutters
for internal threads**

Whitworth pipe thread DIN EN ISO 228,
also suitable for DIN EN 10226-1, ISO 7-1, DIN 2999,
DIN 3858, BS 21

Specification: 1.5 x D, 2 x D resp. 2.5 x D
45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank with
internal coolant and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D | | 1,5 x D T | | 1,5 x D F | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| G 1/8" | 28 | 15,80 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,2 | 16,9 | 4 | 300080 | 210,00 | 303153 | 238,00 | 301868 | 238,00 |
| G 1/4" | 19 | 22,00 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 13,8 | 23,4 | 4 | 300081 | 298,00 | 304993 | 327,00 | 301869 | 327,00 |
| G 3/8" | 19 | 27,35 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 17,5 | 28,9 | 4 | 300082 | 400,00 | 310125 | 431,00 | 301870 | 431,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D | | 2 x D T | | 2 x D F | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| G 1/8" | 28 | 21,25 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,2 | 22,3 | 4 | 300183 | 210,00 | 301180 | 238,00 | 300401 | 238,00 |
| G 1/4" | 19 | 28,65 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 13,8 | 30,1 | 4 | 300184 | 298,00 | 301182 | 327,00 | 300402 | 327,00 |
| G 3/8" | 19 | 35,35 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 17,5 | 36,9 | 4 | 300185 | 400,00 | 301184 | 431,00 | 300403 | 431,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 2,5 x D | | 2,5 x D T | | 2,5 x D F | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| G 1/8" | 28 | 24,90 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,2 | 25,9 | 4 | 301323 | 223,00 | 310126 | 251,00 | 301673 | 251,00 |
| G 1/4" | 19 | 35,35 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 13,8 | 36,8 | 4 | 301315 | 316,00 | 301766 | 345,00 | 310131 | 345,00 |
| G 3/8" | 19 | 43,40 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 17,5 | 44,9 | 4 | 310129 | 424,00 | 310127 | 455,00 | 310130 | 455,00 |

3 x D auf Anfrage

3 x D on request

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible



GFM

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser
für Innen- und Außengewinde

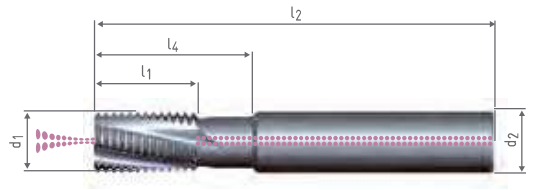
Whitworth-Rohrgewinde DIN EN ISO 228,
auch verwendbar für DIN EN 10226-1, ISO 7-1, DIN 2999,
DIN 3858, BS 84, BS 21

Ausführung: Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal und
Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters
for internal and external threads

Whitworth pipe thread DIN EN ISO 228,
also suitable for DIN EN 10226-1, ISO 7-1,
DIN 2999, DIN 3858, BS 84, BS 21

Specification: straight shank with internal coolant
and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFM G | | T | | F | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| d ₁ Fräser Nenn-Ø Cutter nom. Ø ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi ↓ | D ≥ für Gew.-Ø for thread Ø | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | l ₄ Nutz- länge use length | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| 10 | 19 | G 1/4" | 16 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 4 | 300304 | 200,00 | 301244 | 219,00 | 300307 | 219,00 |
| 16 | 14 | G 1/2" | 25 | 90 | 16 | 40 | 5 | 300305 | 321,00 | 300961 | 352,00 | 300308 | 352,00 |
| 20 | 11 | G 1" | 33 | 105 | 20 | 50 | 5 | 300306 | 471,00 | 301208 | 506,00 | 300309 | 506,00 |
| 25 | 11 | G 1 1/2" | 40 | 115 | 25 | 57 | 6 | 311010 | 653,00 | 311011 | 702,00 | 311012 | 702,00 |

Beachten Sie den kleinsten fräsbaren Gewindedurchmesser D ≥

Caution - please look at the smallest thread diameter D ≥
for the GFM tool system



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

BGF

Vollhartmetall-Bohrgewindefräser für Innengewinde

Whitworth-Rohrgewinde DIN EN ISO 228

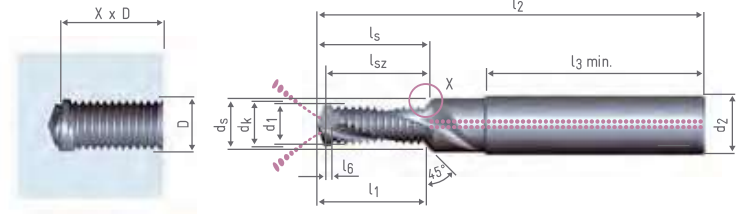
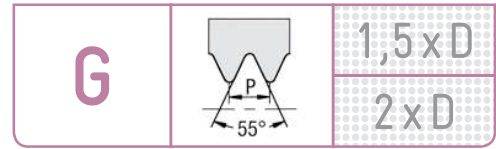
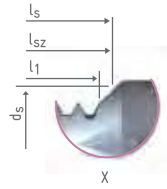
Ausführung: 1,5 x D bzw. 2 x D, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide drill thread milling cutters for internal threads

Whitworth pipe thread DIN EN ISO 228

Specification: 1.5 x D resp. 2 x D

45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank, and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D K | | 1,5 x D KT | | 1,5 x D KF | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------|--|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| G 1/8" | 28 | 16,00 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,2 | 17,1 | 15,5 | 8,70 | 0,9 | 2 | Art-Nr. € 400055 390,00 | Art-Nr. € 410129 417,00 | Art-Nr. € 410167 417,00 | | | |
| G 1/4" | 19 | 22,00 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 13,8 | 23,4 | 21,3 | 11,70 | 1,3 | 2 | Art-Nr. € 400042 540,00 | Art-Nr. € 410161 572,00 | Art-Nr. € 400700 572,00 | | | |
| G 3/8" | 19 | 28,00 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 17,5 | 29,6 | 26,8 | 15,20 | 1,3 | 2 | Art-Nr. € 400296 640,00 | Art-Nr. € 410164 678,00 | Art-Nr. € 400889 678,00 | | | |

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D | | 2 x D T | | 2 x D F | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------|--|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| G 1/8" | 28 | 21,45 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,2 | 22,5 | 20,9 | 8,70 | 0,9 | 2 | Art-Nr. € 400053 323,00 | Art-Nr. € 410128 350,00 | Art-Nr. € 400770 350,00 | | | |
| G 1/4" | 19 | 28,70 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 13,8 | 30,1 | 28,0 | 11,70 | 1,3 | 2 | Art-Nr. € 400041 460,00 | Art-Nr. € 410137 492,00 | Art-Nr. € 400069 492,00 | | | |

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D K | | 2 x D KT | | 2 x D KF | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------|--|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| G 1/8" | 28 | 21,45 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,2 | 22,5 | 20,9 | 8,70 | 0,9 | 2 | Art-Nr. € 400054 390,00 | Art-Nr. € 410130 417,00 | Art-Nr. € 400716 417,00 | | | |
| G 1/4" | 19 | 28,70 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 13,8 | 30,1 | 28,0 | 11,70 | 1,3 | 2 | Art-Nr. € 400043 540,00 | Art-Nr. € 410168 572,00 | Art-Nr. € 400665 572,00 | | | |
| G 3/8" | 19 | 36,00 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 17,5 | 37,6 | 34,8 | 15,20 | 1,3 | 2 | Art-Nr. € 400295 640,00 | Art-Nr. € 410169 678,00 | Art-Nr. € 410170 678,00 | | | |

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K

Kühlkanal
internal coolant



GFM

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser
für Innengewinde Rc und Außengewinde R

Kegeliges Whitworth-Rohrgewinde

DIN EN 10226, ISO 7-1, DIN 2999, DIN 3858, BS 21

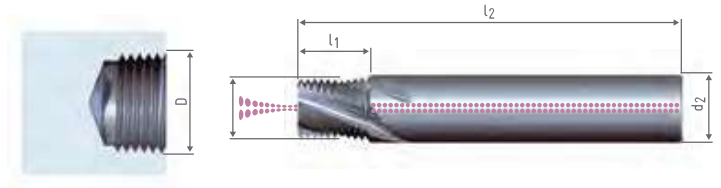
Kegel 1:16, Für im Gewinde dichtende Verbindungen
Ausführung: Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal und
Rechtsspiralnuten

**Solid carbide thread milling cutters
for internal threads Rc and external threads R**

Tapered Whitworth pipe thread DIN EN 10226, ISO 7-1,
DIN 2999, DIN 3858, BS 21

Taper 1:16, Where pressure-tight joints are made on
the threads

Specification: straight shank with internal coolant and
right hand spiral flutes



→ **HA** (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFM Rc/R → | | | | | | | T | | | |
|--|-------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| d ₁ Fräser Nenn-Ø Cutter nom. Ø | P Gg/1" tpi | D ≥ für Gew.-Ø for thread Ø | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | |
| | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| 7,4 | 28 | Rc/R 1/8" | 8,62 | 64 | 8 | 4 | 311025 | 245,00 | 311026 | 279,00 |
| 9,1 | 19 | Rc/R 1/4" | 14,04 | 74 | 10 | 4 | 311027 | 260,00 | 311030 | 287,00 |
| 14,8 | 14 | Rc/R 1/2" | 19,05 | 90 | 16 | 5 | 311028 | 390,00 | 311031 | 419,00 |
| 18 | 11 | Rc/R 1" | 33,48 | 105 | 20 | 5 | 311029 | 560,00 | 311032 | 598,00 |

Beachten Sie den kleinsten fräsbaren Gewindedurchmesser D ≥

Caution - please look at the smallest thread diameter D ≥
for the GFM tool system



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

GFM

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser
für Innen- und Aussengewinde

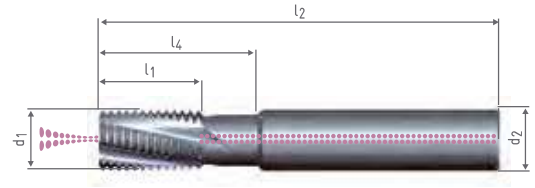
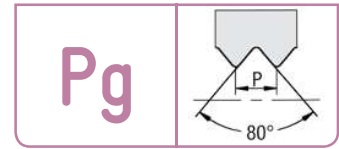
Stahlpanzerrohr-Gewinde DIN 40430

Ausführung: Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal
und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters
for internal and external threads

Steel conduit thread DIN 40430

Specification: straight shank with internal coolant
and right hand spiral flutes



→HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFM Pg | | T | | F | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| d ₁ Fräser Nenn-Ø Cutter nom. Ø ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi ↓ | D ≥ für Gew.-Ø for thread Ø | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | l ₄ Nutz- länge use length | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| 10 | 20 | Pg 7 | 16 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 4 | 300310 | 219,00 | 301523 | 240,00 | 300313 | 240,00 |
| 12 | 18 | Pg 9 | 20 | 80 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 300311 | 246,00 | 301524 | 272,00 | 300314 | 272,00 |
| 16 | 16 | Pg 21 | 25 | 90 | 16 | 40 | 5 | 300312 | 309,00 | 304847 | 340,00 | 300315 | 340,00 |

Beachten Sie den kleinsten fräsbaren Gewindedurchmesser D ≥

Caution - please look at the smallest thread diameter D ≥
for the GFM tool system

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible



M
MF
MJ
EG M

G
Rc, R
Pg

UNC
UNF
UN
UNJF

NPT
NPTF



M
MF
M keg.
M taper

G
BSW
BSF
DIN 477
R, BA, Pg

UNC
UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS

NPSM
NPT
NPTF
Tr, Rd



M
MF

G
BSW
BSF
R, Pg
MF-EL

UNC, UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS
UNJC
UNJF

NPT
NPTF
Tr
EG

GF

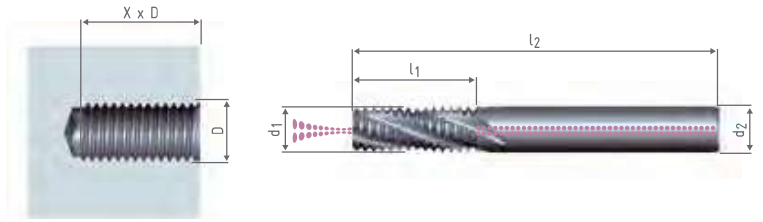
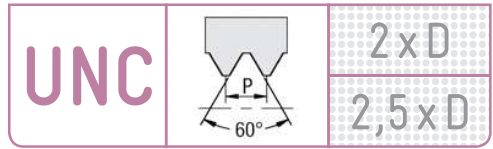
Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

UNC-Grobgewinde ASME B1.1

Ausführung: 2 x D bzw. 2,5 x D
Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

Unified national coarse thread ASME B1.1
Specification: 2 x D resp. 2.5 x D
straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→HA (Zyl-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GF → | | 2 x D | | 2 x D K | | 2 x D T | | 2 x D KT | | 2 x D F | | 2 x D KF | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten-zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| UNC Nr. 10 | 24 | GFS verwenden (siehe Seite 70) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNC Nr. 12 | 24 | use GFS (see page 70) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNC 1/4" | 20 | 14,50 | 54 | 6 | 3 | 300508 | 129,00 | 300695 | 129,00 | 310024 | 152,00 | 304858 | 152,00 |
| UNC 5/16" | 18 | 17,60 | 54 | 6 | 3 | 300141 | 129,00 | 300625 | 129,00 | 310023 | 152,00 | 304859 | 152,00 |
| UNC 3/8" | 16 | 21,40 | 64 | 8 | 4 | | | 300142 | 144,00 | | | 304860 | 168,00 |
| UNC 7/16" | 14 | 24,40 | 64 | 8 | 4 | | | 300101 | 144,00 | | | 304861 | 168,00 |
| UNC 1/2" | 13 | 28,30 | 74 | 10 | 4 | | | 300143 | 182,00 | | | 304862 | 208,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → GF → | | 2,5 x D | | 2,5 x D K | | 2,5 x D T | | 2,5 x D KT | | 2,5 x D F | | 2,5 x D KF | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten-zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| UNC Nr. 10 | 24 | GFS verwenden (siehe Seite 71) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNC Nr. 12 | 24 | use GFS (see page 71) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNC 1/4" | 20 | 17,10 | 54 | 6 | 3 | 300972 | 137,00 | 303137 | 137,00 | 310025 | 162,00 | 310026 | 162,00 |
| UNC 5/16" | 18 | 20,40 | 54 | 6 | 3 | 300991 | 137,00 | 300992 | 137,00 | 304654 | 162,00 | 310027 | 162,00 |
| UNC 3/8" | 16 | 24,50 | 64 | 8 | 4 | | | 300993 | 152,00 | | | 310028 | 178,00 |
| UNC 7/16" | 14 | 28,00 | 64 | 8 | 4 | | | 303256 | 152,00 | | | 310029 | 178,00 |
| UNC 1/2" | 13 | 32,20 | 74 | 10 | 4 | | | 300997 | 194,00 | | | 310030 | 220,00 |

3 x D auf Anfrage

3 x D on request



Zyl-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K Kühlkanal internal coolant

GF

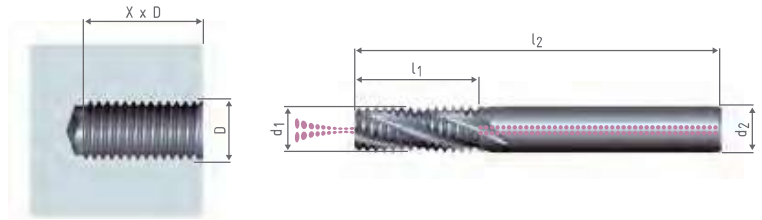
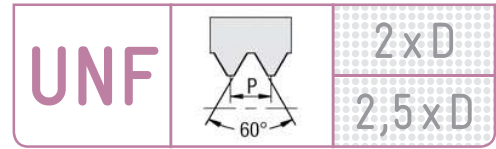
Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

UNF-Feingewinde ASME B1.1

Ausführung: 2 x D bzw. 2,5 x D
Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

Unified national fine thread ASME B1.1
Specification: 2 x D resp. 2.5 x D
Straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GF | | → 2 x D | | → 2 x D K | | → 2 x D T | | → 2 x D KT | | → 2 x D F | | → 2 x D KF | |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten-zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| UNF Nr. 10 | 32 | GFS verwenden (siehe Seite 73) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNF Nr. 12 | 28 | use GFS (see page 73) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNF 1/4" | 28 | 14,00 | 54 | 6 | 3 | 300529 | 141,00 | 300694 | 141,00 | 301121 | 160,00 | 304863 | 160,00 |
| UNF 5/16" | 24 | 17,40 | 54 | 6 | 3 | 300145 | 149,00 | 300668 | 149,00 | 304614 | 174,00 | 304613 | 174,00 |
| UNF 3/8" | 24 | 20,60 | 64 | 8 | 4 | | | 300466 | 162,00 | | | 301119 | 187,00 |
| UNF 7/16" | 20 | 24,70 | 64 | 8 | 4 | | | 300454 | 155,00 | | | 301117 | 180,00 |
| UNF 1/2" | 20 | 27,30 | 74 | 10 | 4 | | | 300095 | 202,00 | | | 304864 | 227,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → GF | | → 2,5 x D | | → 2,5 x D K | | → 2,5 x D T | | → 2,5 x D KT | | → 2,5 x D F | | → 2,5 x D KF | |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|--------|----------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten-zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| UNF Nr. 10 | 32 | GFS verwenden (siehe Seite 74) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNF Nr. 12 | 28 | use GFS (see page 74) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNF 1/4" | 28 | 16,70 | 54 | 6 | 3 | 303343 | 149,00 | 303347 | 149,00 | 310031 | 170,00 | 310033 | 170,00 |
| UNF 5/16" | 24 | 20,60 | 54 | 6 | 3 | 300845 | 159,00 | 303348 | 159,00 | 310032 | 184,00 | 310034 | 184,00 |
| UNF 3/8" | 24 | 24,80 | 64 | 8 | 4 | | | 303349 | 172,00 | | | 310035 | 199,00 |
| UNF 7/16" | 20 | 28,50 | 64 | 8 | 4 | | | 303350 | 165,00 | | | 310036 | 192,00 |
| UNF 1/2" | 20 | 32,30 | 74 | 10 | 4 | | | 303351 | 214,00 | | | 310037 | 241,00 |

3 x D auf Anfrage

3 x D on request

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K

Kühlkanal
internal coolant



GF

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser
für Innengewinde

UNJF-Feingewinde ISO 3161, ASME B1.15

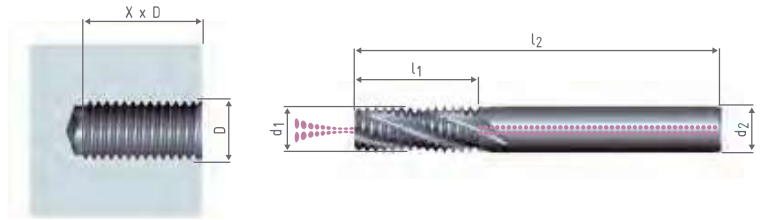
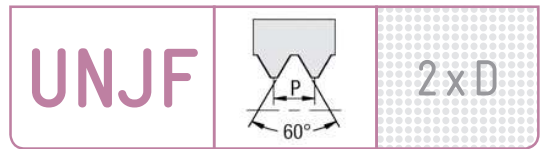
Ausführung: 2 x D

Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters
for internal threads

UNJF fine thread ISO 3161, ASME B1.15

Specification: 2 x D,
straight shank with internal coolant
and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GF → | | | | | | | 2 x D | | 2 x D T | | 2 x D F | |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₁ | d ₂ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| UNJF Nr. 10* | 32 | 11,50 | 54 | | 6 | 3 | 305875 | 179,00 | 305887 | 201,00 | 307275 | 201,00 |
| UNJF 1/4" | 28 | 14,00 | 54 | | 6 | 3 | 305876 | 198,00 | 305888 | 222,00 | 307276 | 222,00 |
| UNJF 5/16" | 24 | 17,40 | 54 | | 6 | 3 | 305877 | 198,00 | 305890 | 222,00 | 307277 | 222,00 |
| UNJF 3/8" | 24 | 20,60 | 64 | | 8 | 4 | 305878 | 226,00 | 305889 | 254,00 | 307278 | 254,00 |
| UNJF 7/16" | 20 | 24,70 | 64 | | 8 | 4 | 305879 | 245,00 | 305891 | 275,00 | 306426 | 275,00 |
| UNJF 1/2" | 20 | 27,30 | 74 | | 10 | 4 | 305880 | 307,00 | 305892 | 344,00 | 307279 | 344,00 |

* Ausführung GFS

* design GFS



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

GFS

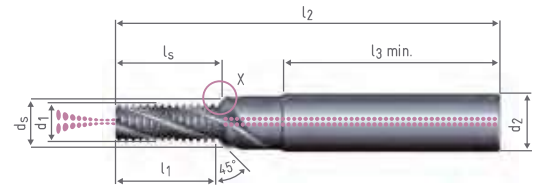
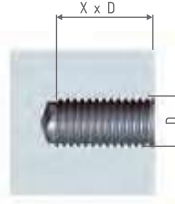
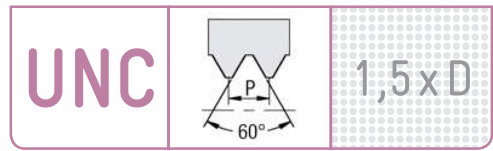
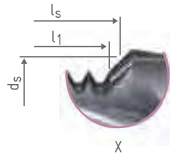
Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

UNC-Grobgewinde ASME B1.1

Ausführung: 1,5 x D, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

Unified national coarse thread ASME B1.1 Specification: 1.5 x D, 45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D | | 1,5 x D T | | 1,5 x D F | |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten-zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| UNC Nr. 8 | 32 | 7,50 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,4 | 8,1 | 3 | 310132 | 154,00 | 310133 | 180,00 | 310134 | 180,00 |
| UNC Nr. 10 | 24 | 10,00 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,1 | 10,8 | 3 | 301809 | 154,00 | 301807 | 180,00 | 301818 | 180,00 |
| UNC Nr. 12 | 24 | 10,00 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,8 | 10,9 | 3 | 301878 | 154,00 | 310135 | 180,00 | 301889 | 180,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D K | | 1,5 x D KT | | 1,5 x D KF | |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten-zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| UNC Nr. 8 | 32 | 7,50 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,4 | 8,1 | 3 | 310136 | 154,00 | 310139 | 180,00 | 310146 | 180,00 |
| UNC Nr. 10 | 24 | 10,00 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,1 | 10,8 | 3 | 310137 | 154,00 | 310140 | 180,00 | 310147 | 180,00 |
| UNC Nr. 12 | 24 | 10,00 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,8 | 10,9 | 3 | 310138 | 154,00 | 310141 | 180,00 | 310148 | 180,00 |
| UNC 1/4" | 20 | 12,00 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,7 | 13,0 | 3 | 305007 | 161,00 | 304467 | 188,00 | 304510 | 188,00 |
| UNC 5/16" | 18 | 14,75 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,3 | 15,9 | 3 | 300708 | 171,00 | 310142 | 198,00 | 310149 | 198,00 |
| UNC 3/8" | 16 | 16,60 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,0 | 17,9 | 4 | 300415 | 190,00 | 304468 | 218,00 | 301896 | 218,00 |
| UNC 7/16" | 14 | 19,00 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 11,7 | 20,4 | 4 | 301886 | 190,00 | 310143 | 218,00 | 301897 | 218,00 |
| UNC 1/2" | 13 | 22,40 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 13,3 | 23,9 | 4 | 300416 | 282,00 | 305135 | 311,00 | 301898 | 311,00 |
| UNC 9/16" | 12 | 24,25 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 15,0 | 26,0 | 4 | 301887 | 330,00 | 310144 | 361,00 | 301899 | 361,00 |
| UNC 5/8" | 11 | 26,50 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,7 | 28,3 | 4 | 301888 | 423,00 | 310145 | 454,00 | 301900 | 454,00 |

→ HB

→ HE

Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K Kühlkanal internal coolant



M
MF
MJ
EG M

G
Rc, R
Pg

UNC
UNF
UN
UNJF

NPT
NPTF

M
MF
M keg.
M taper

G
BSW
BSF
DIN 477
R, BA, Pg

UNC
UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS

NPSM
NPT
NPTF
Tr, Rd

M
MF

G
BSW
BSF
R, Pg
MF-EL

UNC, UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS
UNJC
UNJF

NPT
NPTF
Tr
EG

GFS

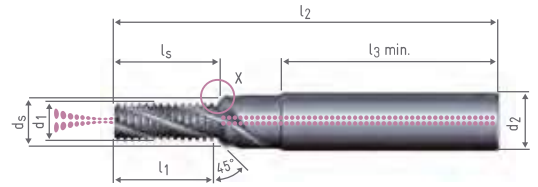
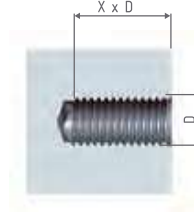
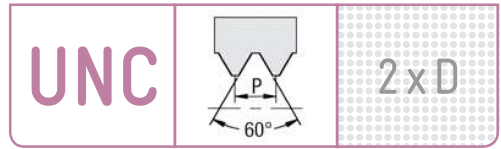
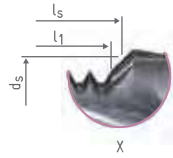
Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

UNC-Grobgewinde ASME B1.1

Ausführung: 2 x D, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

Unified national coarse thread ASME B1.1 Specification: 2 x D, 45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D | | 2 x D T | | 2 x D F | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|---------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| UNC Nr. 4 | 40 | 6,00 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 3,0 | 7,5 | 3 | 301625 | 168,00 | 310150 | 184,00 | 310152 | 184,00 |
| UNC Nr. 6 | 32 | 8,30 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 3,7 | 10,0 | 3 | 301714 | 156,00 | 310151 | 171,00 | 310153 | 171,00 |
| UNC Nr. 8 | 32 | 9,10 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,4 | 9,7 | 3 | 300553 | 154,00 | 305136 | 180,00 | 301974 | 180,00 |
| UNC Nr. 10 | 24 | 11,05 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,1 | 11,9 | 3 | 300417 | 154,00 | 304867 | 180,00 | 300425 | 180,00 |
| UNC Nr. 12 | 24 | 12,15 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,8 | 13,0 | 3 | 300418 | 154,00 | 304868 | 180,00 | 301902 | 180,00 |
| UNC 1/4" | 20 | 14,55 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,7 | 15,6 | 3 | 300419 | 161,00 | 310154 | 188,00 | 300426 | 188,00 |
| UNC 5/16" | 18 | 17,60 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,3 | 18,7 | 3 | 300420 | 171,00 | 310155 | 198,00 | 300427 | 198,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D K | | 2 x D KT | | 2 x D KF | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| UNC Nr. 8 | 32 | 9,10 | 48 | 36 | | 6 | 4,4 | 9,7 | 3 | 304956 | 154,00 | 304957 | 180,00 | 310156 | 180,00 |
| UNC Nr. 10 | 24 | 11,05 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,1 | 11,9 | 3 | 304964 | 154,00 | 304963 | 180,00 | 310157 | 180,00 |
| UNC Nr. 12 | 24 | 12,15 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,8 | 13,0 | 3 | 304959 | 154,00 | 304958 | 180,00 | 310158 | 180,00 |
| UNC 1/4" | 20 | 14,55 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,7 | 15,6 | 3 | 300697 | 161,00 | 304869 | 188,00 | 300797 | 188,00 |
| UNC 5/16" | 18 | 17,60 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,3 | 18,7 | 3 | 300146 | 171,00 | 304870 | 198,00 | 300536 | 198,00 |
| UNC 3/8" | 16 | 21,40 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,0 | 22,6 | 4 | 300147 | 190,00 | 301684 | 218,00 | 301905 | 218,00 |
| UNC 7/16" | 14 | 24,45 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 11,7 | 25,9 | 4 | 300148 | 190,00 | 304871 | 218,00 | 300431 | 218,00 |
| UNC 1/2" | 13 | 28,25 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 13,3 | 29,8 | 4 | 300149 | 282,00 | 304872 | 311,00 | 301906 | 311,00 |
| UNC 9/16" | 12 | 30,65 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 15,0 | 32,3 | 4 | 300150 | 330,00 | 304873 | 361,00 | 300432 | 361,00 |
| UNC 5/8" | 11 | 35,70 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,7 | 37,6 | 4 | 300151 | 423,00 | 304665 | 454,00 | 301907 | 454,00 |



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible



GFS

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser
für Innengewinde

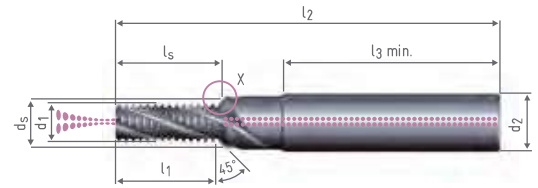
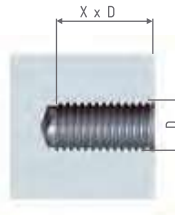
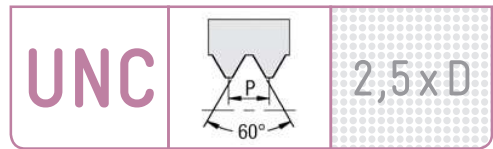
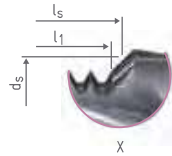
UNC-Grobgewinde ASME B1.1

Ausführung: 2,5 x D, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft
und Rechtsspiralnuten

**Solid carbide thread milling cutters
for internal threads**

Unified national coarse thread ASME B1.1

Specification: 2.5 x D, 45° chamfer for countersinking,
straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 2,5 x D | | 2,5 x D T | | 2,5 x D F | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| D | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| UNC Nr. 10 | 24 | 13,20 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,1 | 14,0 | 3 | 301218 | 163,00 | 310163 | 189,00 | 310171 | 189,00 |
| UNC Nr. 12 | 24 | 14,25 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,8 | 15,1 | 3 | 310160 | 163,00 | 310164 | 189,00 | 310172 | 189,00 |
| UNC 1/4" | 20 | 17,10 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,7 | 18,1 | 3 | 310161 | 171,00 | 310165 | 198,00 | 310173 | 198,00 |
| UNC 5/16" | 18 | 20,40 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,3 | 21,5 | 3 | 310162 | 181,00 | 310166 | 208,00 | 310174 | 208,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 2,5 x D K | | 2,5 x D KT | | 2,5 x D KF | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|
| D | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| UNC Nr. 10 | 24 | 13,20 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,1 | 14,0 | 3 | 310175 | 163,00 | 310183 | 189,00 | 310193 | 189,00 |
| UNC Nr. 12 | 24 | 14,25 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,8 | 15,1 | 3 | 310176 | 163,00 | 310184 | 189,00 | 310194 | 189,00 |
| UNC 1/4" | 20 | 17,10 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,7 | 18,1 | 3 | 301405 | 171,00 | 310185 | 198,00 | 310195 | 198,00 |
| UNC 5/16" | 18 | 20,40 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,3 | 21,5 | 3 | 310177 | 181,00 | 310186 | 208,00 | 310197 | 208,00 |
| UNC 3/8" | 16 | 24,55 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,0 | 25,8 | 4 | 310178 | 201,00 | 310187 | 229,00 | 310198 | 229,00 |
| UNC 7/16" | 14 | 28,05 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 11,7 | 29,5 | 4 | 310179 | 201,00 | 310188 | 229,00 | 310199 | 229,00 |
| UNC 1/2" | 13 | 32,20 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 13,3 | 33,7 | 4 | 310180 | 299,00 | 310189 | 328,00 | 310200 | 328,00 |
| UNC 9/16" | 12 | 37,00 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 15,0 | 38,7 | 4 | 310181 | 350,00 | 310190 | 381,00 | 310201 | 381,00 |
| UNC 5/8" | 11 | 40,35 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,7 | 42,2 | 4 | 310182 | 448,00 | 310191 | 489,00 | 310202 | 489,00 |

3 x D auf Anfrage

3 x D on request

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K

Kühlkanal
internal coolant



GFS

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

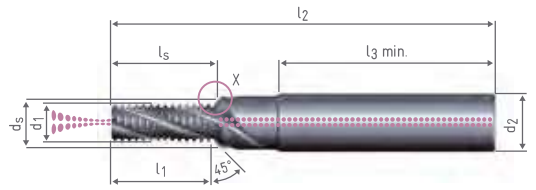
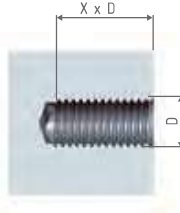
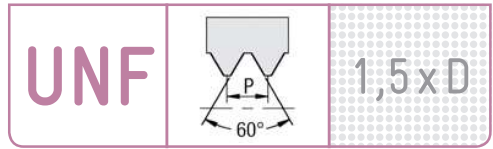
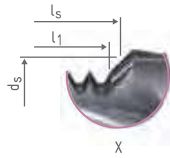
UNF-Feingewinde ASME B1.1

Ausführung: 1,5 x D, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

Unified national fine thread ASME B1.1

Specification: 1.5 x D, 45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D | | 1,5 x D T | | 1,5 x D F | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | |
| UNF Nr. 10 | 32 | 8,30 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,1 | 9,0 | 3 | 300433 | 154,00 | 310203 | 172,00 | 300436 | 172,00 | |
| UNF Nr. 12 | 28 | 9,50 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,8 | 10,3 | 3 | 301908 | 154,00 | 310204 | 172,00 | 301914 | 172,00 | |

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D K | | 1,5 x D KT | | 1,5 x D KF | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|---------|------------|--|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | |
| UNF Nr. 10 | 32 | 8,30 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,1 | 9,0 | 3 | 310209 | 154,00 | 310211 | 172,00 | 310218 | 172,00 | |
| UNF Nr. 12 | 28 | 9,50 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,8 | 10,3 | 3 | 310210 | 154,00 | 310212 | 172,00 | 310219 | 172,00 | |
| UNF 1/4" | 28 | 11,30 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,7 | 12,1 | 3 | 305015 | 161,00 | 310213 | 187,00 | 310220 | 187,00 | |
| UNF 5/16" | 24 | 13,20 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,3 | 14,1 | 3 | 302124 | 183,00 | 310214 | 210,00 | 310221 | 210,00 | |
| UNF 3/8" | 24 | 16,35 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,0 | 17,4 | 4 | 300118 | 206,00 | 301674 | 234,00 | 301920 | 234,00 | |
| UNF 7/16" | 20 | 18,35 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 11,7 | 19,6 | 4 | 300434 | 206,00 | 304799 | 234,00 | 300437 | 234,00 | |
| UNF 1/2" | 20 | 20,90 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 13,3 | 22,1 | 4 | 301912 | 301,00 | 310215 | 331,00 | 301921 | 331,00 | |
| UNF 9/16" | 18 | 23,25 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 15,0 | 24,6 | 4 | 300435 | 330,00 | 310216 | 361,00 | 300438 | 361,00 | |
| UNF 5/8" | 18 | 26,05 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,7 | 27,5 | 4 | 301913 | 423,00 | 310217 | 454,00 | 301922 | 454,00 | |



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible



K Kühlkanal
internal coolant



GFS

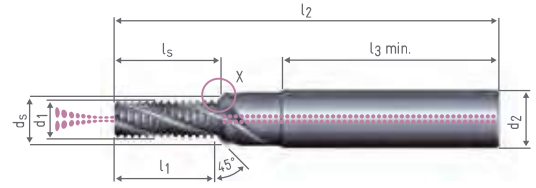
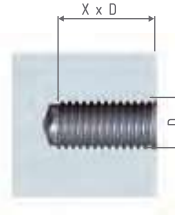
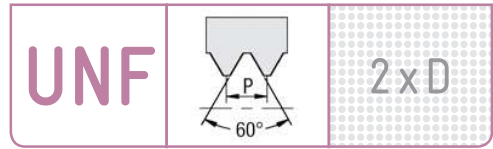
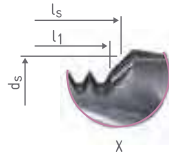
Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

UNF-Feingewinde ASME B1.1

Ausführung: 2 x D, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

Unified national fine thread ASME B1.1
Specification: 2 x D, 45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D | | 2 x D T | | 2 x D F | |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten-zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| UNF Nr. 10 | 32 | 10,70 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,1 | 11,3 | 3 | 300155 | 154,00 | 304604 | 172,00 | 300446 | 172,00 |
| UNF Nr. 12 | 28 | 12,20 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,8 | 13,0 | 3 | 300156 | 154,00 | 304874 | 172,00 | 300447 | 172,00 |
| UNF 1/4" | 28 | 14,05 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,7 | 14,8 | 3 | 300439 | 161,00 | 301227 | 187,00 | 300448 | 187,00 |
| UNF 5/16" | 24 | 17,40 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,3 | 18,3 | 3 | 300440 | 183,00 | 310222 | 210,00 | 300449 | 210,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D K | | 2 x D KT | | 2 x D KF | |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten-zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiCN | TiAlN (Futura) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| UNF Nr. 10 | 32 | 10,70 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,1 | 11,3 | 3 | 304937 | 154,00 | 304960 | 172,00 | 304936 | 172,00 |
| UNF Nr. 12 | 28 | 12,20 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,8 | 13,0 | 3 | 304962 | 154,00 | 304961 | 172,00 | 310223 | 172,00 |
| UNF 1/4" | 28 | 14,05 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,7 | 14,8 | 3 | 300693 | 161,00 | 304875 | 187,00 | 302204 | 187,00 |
| UNF 5/16" | 24 | 17,40 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,3 | 18,3 | 3 | 300152 | 183,00 | 304876 | 210,00 | 301960 | 210,00 |
| UNF 3/8" | 24 | 20,60 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,0 | 21,6 | 4 | 300444 | 206,00 | 304877 | 234,00 | 300461 | 234,00 |
| UNF 7/16" | 20 | 24,70 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 11,7 | 25,9 | 4 | 300266 | 206,00 | 304878 | 234,00 | 300462 | 234,00 |
| UNF 1/2" | 20 | 27,25 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 13,3 | 28,5 | 4 | 300153 | 301,00 | 304879 | 331,00 | 300463 | 331,00 |
| UNF 9/16" | 18 | 30,30 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 15,0 | 31,6 | 4 | 300445 | 330,00 | 304880 | 361,00 | 301926 | 361,00 |
| UNF 5/8" | 18 | 33,10 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,7 | 34,5 | 4 | 300154 | 423,00 | 304881 | 454,00 | 300464 | 454,00 |

→ HB

→ HE

Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K Kühlkanal internal coolant



M
MF
MJ
EG M

G
Rc, R
Pg

UNC
UNF
UN
UNJF

NPT
NPTF

M
MF
M keg.
M taper

G
BSW
BSF
DIN 477
R, BA, Pg

UNC
UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS

NPSM
NPT
NPTF
Tr, Rd

M
MF

G
BSW
BSF
R, Pg
MF-EL

UNC, UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS
UNJC
UNJF

NPT
NPTF
Tr
EG

GFS

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

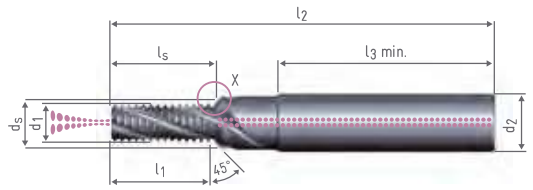
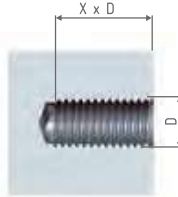
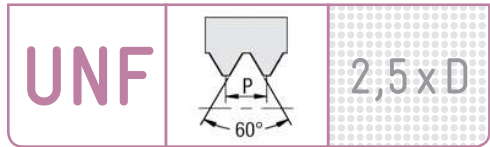
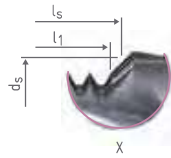
UNF-Feingewinde ASME B1.1

Ausführung: 2,5 x D, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

Unified national fine thread ASME B1.1

Specification: 2.5 x D, 45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 2,5 x D | | 2,5 x D T | | 2,5 x D F | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| UNF Nr. 10 | 32 | 12,30 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,1 | 12,9 | 3 | 301377 | 163,00 | 310225 | 181,00 | 310229 | 181,00 |
| UNF Nr. 12 | 28 | 14,00 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,8 | 14,8 | 3 | 310224 | 163,00 | 310226 | 181,00 | 310230 | 181,00 |
| UNF 1/4" | 28 | 16,75 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,7 | 17,6 | 3 | 300549 | 171,00 | 310227 | 189,00 | 301972 | 189,00 |
| UNF 5/16" | 24 | 20,60 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,3 | 21,5 | 3 | 301300 | 194,00 | 310228 | 221,00 | 304677 | 221,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | 2,5 x D K | | 2,5 x D KT | | 2,5 x D KF | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| UNF Nr. 10 | 32 | 12,30 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,1 | 12,9 | 3 | 304984 | 163,00 | 310236 | 181,00 | 304965 | 181,00 |
| UNF Nr. 12 | 28 | 14,00 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,8 | 14,8 | 3 | 310231 | 163,00 | 310237 | 181,00 | 310245 | 181,00 |
| UNF 1/4" | 28 | 16,75 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,7 | 17,6 | 3 | 310232 | 171,00 | 310238 | 189,00 | 310246 | 189,00 |
| UNF 5/16" | 24 | 20,60 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,3 | 21,5 | 3 | 310233 | 194,00 | 310239 | 221,00 | 310247 | 221,00 |
| UNF 3/8" | 24 | 24,85 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,0 | 25,8 | 4 | 301614 | 218,00 | 310240 | 246,00 | 310248 | 246,00 |
| UNF 7/16" | 20 | 28,55 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 11,7 | 29,7 | 4 | 304922 | 218,00 | 310241 | 246,00 | 305020 | 246,00 |
| UNF 1/2" | 20 | 32,35 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 13,3 | 33,5 | 4 | 305137 | 319,00 | 310242 | 349,00 | 310249 | 349,00 |
| UNF 9/16" | 18 | 35,95 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 15,0 | 37,3 | 4 | 301137 | 350,00 | 310243 | 381,00 | 310250 | 381,00 |
| UNF 5/8" | 18 | 40,15 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,7 | 41,6 | 4 | 310235 | 448,00 | 310244 | 479,00 | 310251 | 479,00 |

3 x D auf Anfrage

3 x D on request

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K

Kühlkanal
internal coolant

GFM

Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser
für Innengewinde

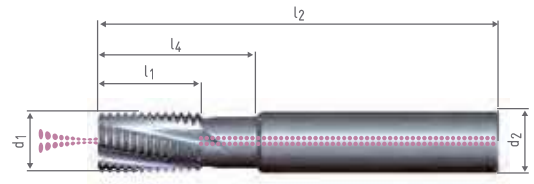
UN-Gewinde ASME B1.1

Ausführung: Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal
und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters
for internal threads

Unified national thread ASME B1.1

Specification: straight shank with internal coolant
and right hand spiral flutes



→HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFM UN | | T | | F | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| d ₁ Fräser Nenn-Ø Cutter nom. Ø | P Gg/1" tpi | D ≥ für Gew.-Ø for thread Ø | l ₂ | l ₁ | d ₂ | l ₄ Nutz- länge use length | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| 10 | 32 | 1/2" | 70 | 16 | 10 | 25 | 4 | 306242 | 246,00 | 306351 | 276,00 | 308856 | 276,00 |
| 10 | 24 | 1/2" | 70 | 16 | 10 | 25 | 4 | 300317 | 209,00 | 311013 | 230,00 | 300582 | 230,00 |
| 12 | 24 | 5/8" | 80 | 20 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 300318 | 248,00 | 311014 | 274,00 | 301018 | 274,00 |
| 12 | 20 | 11/16" | 80 | 20 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 300319 | 248,00 | 311015 | 274,00 | 300557 | 274,00 |
| 12 | 18 | 5/8" | 80 | 20 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 300320 | 224,00 | 304865 | 250,00 | 301939 | 250,00 |
| 12 | 16 | 5/8" | 80 | 20 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 300321 | 224,00 | 301094 | 250,00 | 300527 | 250,00 |
| 12 | 10 | 3/4" | 80 | 20 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 311033 | 260,00 | 311034 | 286,00 | 311035 | 286,00 |
| 16 | 24 | 13/16" | 90 | 25 | 16 | 40 | 5 | 300322 | 316,00 | 311016 | 347,00 | 300581 | 347,00 |
| 16 | 20 | 13/16" | 90 | 25 | 16 | 40 | 5 | 300323 | 299,00 | 311017 | 330,00 | 302153 | 330,00 |
| 16 | 18 | 7/8" | 90 | 25 | 16 | 40 | 5 | 300324 | 281,00 | 311018 | 312,00 | 300751 | 312,00 |
| 16 | 16 | 7/8" | 90 | 25 | 16 | 40 | 5 | 300325 | 281,00 | 301317 | 312,00 | 300528 | 312,00 |
| 16 | 14 | 7/8" | 90 | 25 | 16 | 40 | 5 | 300326 | 286,00 | 301145 | 317,00 | 301961 | 317,00 |
| 16 | 12 | 7/8" | 90 | 25 | 16 | 40 | 5 | 300327 | 291,00 | 301214 | 322,00 | 300335 | 322,00 |
| 16 | 10 | 7/8" | 90 | 25 | 16 | 40 | 5 | 311019 | 291,00 | 311021 | 320,00 | 311020 | 320,00 |
| 20 | 20 | 1" | 105 | 33 | 20 | 50 | 5 | 300328 | 407,00 | 311022 | 442,00 | 300583 | 442,00 |
| 20 | 18 | 1" | 105 | 33 | 20 | 50 | 5 | 300329 | 399,00 | 311023 | 434,00 | 300794 | 434,00 |
| 20 | 16 | 1" | 105 | 33 | 20 | 50 | 5 | 300330 | 399,00 | 311024 | 434,00 | 302159 | 434,00 |
| 20 | 12 | 1" | 105 | 33 | 20 | 50 | 5 | 300332 | 408,00 | 301596 | 438,00 | 300750 | 438,00 |
| 20 | 8 | 1" | 105 | 33 | 20 | 50 | 5 | 300334 | 423,00 | 304866 | 458,00 | 300526 | 458,00 |

Beachten Sie den kleinsten fräsaren Gewindedurchmesser D ≥

Caution - please look at the smallest thread diameter D ≥
for the GFM tool system

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible



GFT

Vollhartmetall-Dreiprofilgewindefräser für Innengewinde

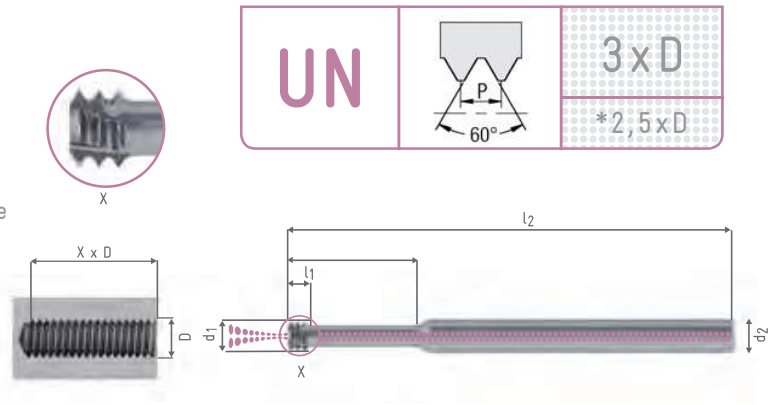
UN-Gewinde ASME B1.1

Ausführung: 3 x D bzw. 2,5 x D, 3 volle Gewindeprofile
Zylinderschaft, ≥ Nr.8-32 mit Kühlkanal und
Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters with three rings of teeth for internal threads

Unified national thread ASME B1.1

Specification: 3 x D resp. 2.5 x D, 3 complete thread profiles, straight shank, ≥ No.8-32 with internal coolant and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFT | | | | | | | | | 3 x D | 3 x DF | | |
|------------------------|------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| P Gg/1" tpi ↓ | UNC | UNF | l ₁ | l ₂ | l ₄ | d ₁ | d ₂ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiAlN (Futura) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| 64 | Nr.1 | Nr.2* | 1,14 | 39 | 6,0 | | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 307732 | 104,00 | 307539 | 109,00 |
| 56 | Nr.2 | Nr.3* | 1,33 | 39 | 7,0 | | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 307733 | 104,00 | 307431 | 109,00 |
| 40 | Nr.4 | | 1,91 | 39 | 9,2 | | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 307734 | 104,00 | 307181 | 109,00 |
| 40 | Nr.5 | Nr.6* | 1,91 | 39 | 10,2 | | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 307735 | 104,00 | 307724 | 109,00 |
| 32 | Nr.6 | - | 2,30 | 39 | 11,3 | | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 307737 | 104,00 | 306494 | 109,00 |

* 2,5 x D

* 2,5 x D

| ORDER-CODE → GFT | | | | | | | | | 3 x D K | 3 x D KF | | |
|------------------------|------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| P Gg/1" tpi ↓ | UNC | UNF | l ₁ | l ₂ | l ₄ | d ₁ | d ₂ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | TiAlN (Futura) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| 32 | Nr.8 | - | 2,32 | 54 | 13,3 | | 6 | 4 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 307738 | 110,00 | 306495 | 116,00 |
| 32 | - | Nr.10 | 2,31 | 54 | 15,3 | | 6 | 4 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 307739 | 110,00 | 306496 | 116,00 |
| 28 | - | 1/4 | 2,51 | 60 | 20,0 | | 6 | 4 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 307741 | 110,00 | 307740 | 116,00 |
| 24 | Nr.10/ Nr.12* | - | 3,18 | 60 | 15,6 | | 6 | 4 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 307743 | 110,00 | 307742 | 116,00 |
| 20 | 1/4 | - | 3,81 | 60 | 20,4 | | 6 | 4 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 307745 | 110,00 | 307744 | 116,00 |

* 2,5 x D

* 2,5 x D



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible



BGF

Vollhartmetall-Bohrgewindefräser für Innengewinde

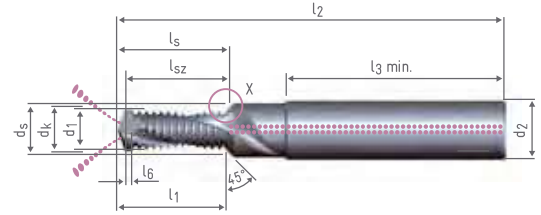
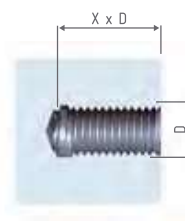
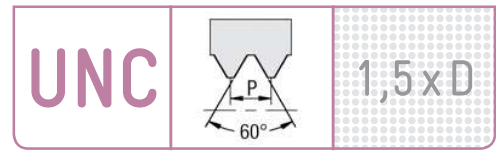
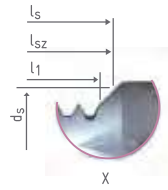
UNC-Grobgewinde ASME B1.1

Ausführung: 1,5 x D, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide drill thread milling cutters for internal threads

Unified national coarse thread ASME B1.1

Specification: 1.5 x D, 45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D | | 1,5 x D T | | 1,5 x D F | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | |
| UNC Nr. 10 | 24 | 9,10 | 54 | 36 | — | 6 | 5,1 | 9,9 | 9,2 | 3,80 | 1,1 | 2 | 410135 | 218,00 | 410131 | 236,00 | 410141 | 236,00 | |
| UNC Nr. 12 | 24 | 9,25 | 54 | 36 | — | 6 | 5,8 | 10,1 | 9,3 | 4,50 | 1,1 | 2 | 410134 | 211,00 | 410136 | 229,00 | 410142 | 229,00 | |
| UNC 1/4" | 20 | 11,00 | 62 | 36 | — | 8 | 6,7 | 12,0 | 11,1 | 5,10 | 1,3 | 2 | 400119 | 199,00 | 410138 | 217,00 | 410143 | 217,00 | |
| UNC 5/16" | 18 | 13,80 | 74 | 40 | — | 10 | 8,3 | 14,9 | 13,7 | 6,40 | 1,4 | 2 | 400106 | 236,00 | 410139 | 261,00 | 410144 | 261,00 | |
| UNC 3/8" | 16 | 17,15 | 80 | 45 | — | 12 | 10,0 | 18,4 | 17,0 | 7,80 | 1,5 | 2 | 400076 | 286,00 | 410140 | 313,00 | 400056 | 313,00 | |

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D K | | 1,5 x D KT | | 1,5 x D KF | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|-----------|---------|------------|----------------|------------|--|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | |
| UNC 1/4" | 20 | 11,00 | 62 | 36 | — | 8 | 6,7 | 12,0 | 11,1 | 5,10 | 1,3 | 2 | 400118 | 247,00 | 410132 | 265,00 | 410154 | 265,00 | |
| UNC 5/16" | 18 | 13,80 | 74 | 40 | — | 10 | 8,3 | 14,9 | 13,7 | 6,40 | 1,4 | 2 | 400107 | 296,00 | 410148 | 322,00 | 410155 | 322,00 | |
| UNC 3/8" | 16 | 17,15 | 80 | 45 | — | 12 | 10,0 | 18,4 | 17,0 | 7,80 | 1,5 | 2 | 410145 | 350,00 | 410149 | 376,00 | 410133 | 376,00 | |
| UNC 7/16" | 14 | 19,40 | 80 | 45 | — | 12 | 11,7 | 20,8 | 19,1 | 9,20 | 1,5 | 2 | 410146 | 397,00 | 410150 | 425,00 | 410156 | 425,00 | |
| UNC 1/2" | 13 | 20,90 | 90 | 45 | — | 14 | 13,3 | 22,4 | 20,5 | 10,60 | 1,5 | 2 | 400149 | 451,00 | 410151 | 480,00 | 410157 | 480,00 | |
| UNC 9/16" | 12 | 24,75 | 102 | 48 | — | 16 | 15,0 | 26,4 | 24,2 | 12,20 | 1,5 | 2 | 410147 | 533,00 | 410152 | 564,00 | 410158 | 564,00 | |
| UNC 5/8" | 11 | 26,90 | 102 | 48 | — | 18 | 16,7 | 28,8 | 26,4 | 13,60 | 1,5 | 2 | 400584 | 595,00 | 410153 | 626,00 | 410159 | 626,00 | |

Preise für weitere Ausführungen auf Anfrage

Prices for further versions on request

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K

Kühlkanal
internal coolant



M
MF
MJ
EG M

G
Rc, R
Pg

UNC
UNF
UN
UNJF

NPT
NPTF



M
MF
M keg.
M taper

G
BSW
BSF
DIN 477
R, BA, Pg

UNC
UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS

NPSM
NPT
NPTF
Tr, Rd



M
MF

G
BSW
BSF
R, Pg
MF-EL

UNC, UNF
UNEF
UN, UNS
UNJC
UNJF

NPT
NPTF
Tr
EG

BGF

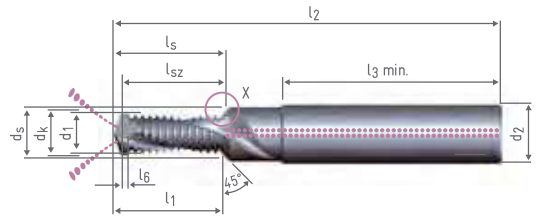
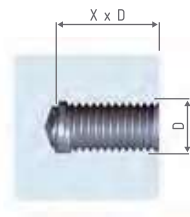
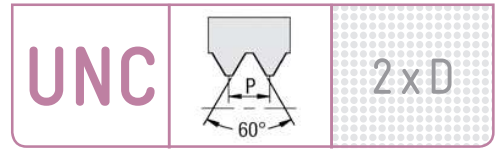
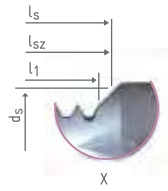
Vollhartmetall-Bohrungswindefräser für Innengewinde

UNC-Grobgewinde ASME B1.1

Ausführung: 2 x D, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide drill thread milling cutters for internal threads

Unified national coarse thread ASME B1.1
Specification: 2 x D, 45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D | | 2 x D T | | 2 x D F | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|---------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| UNC Nr. 10 | 24 | 11,25 | 54 | 36 | — | 6 | 5,1 | 12,0 | 11,3 | 3,80 | 1,1 | 2 | 410171 | 218,00 | 410173 | 236,00 | 410208 | 236,00 |
| UNC Nr. 12 | 24 | 12,40 | 54 | 36 | — | 6 | 5,8 | 13,3 | 12,5 | 4,50 | 1,1 | 2 | 410172 | 211,00 | 410174 | 229,00 | 411071 | 229,00 |
| UNC 1/4" | 20 | 14,85 | 62 | 36 | — | 8 | 6,7 | 15,8 | 14,9 | 5,10 | 1,3 | 2 | 400117 | 199,00 | 401039 | 217,00 | 411072 | 217,00 |
| UNC 5/16" | 18 | 18,00 | 74 | 40 | — | 10 | 8,3 | 19,1 | 17,9 | 6,40 | 1,4 | 2 | 400104 | 236,00 | 401041 | 261,00 | 411073 | 261,00 |
| UNC 3/8" | 16 | 21,90 | 80 | 45 | — | 12 | 10,0 | 23,1 | 21,7 | 7,80 | 1,5 | 2 | 400047 | 286,00 | 401043 | 313,00 | 411074 | 313,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D K | | 2 x D KT | | 2 x D KF | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| UNC 1/4" | 20 | 14,85 | 62 | 36 | — | 8 | 6,7 | 15,8 | 14,9 | 5,10 | 1,3 | 2 | 400116 | 247,00 | 401040 | 265,00 | 410209 | 265,00 |
| UNC 5/16" | 18 | 18,00 | 74 | 40 | — | 10 | 8,3 | 19,1 | 17,9 | 6,40 | 1,4 | 2 | 400103 | 296,00 | 401042 | 322,00 | 411075 | 322,00 |
| UNC 3/8" | 16 | 21,90 | 80 | 45 | — | 12 | 10,0 | 23,1 | 21,7 | 7,80 | 1,5 | 2 | 400081 | 350,00 | 401044 | 376,00 | 411076 | 376,00 |
| UNC 7/16" | 14 | 24,85 | 80 | 45 | — | 12 | 11,7 | 26,3 | 24,6 | 9,20 | 1,5 | 2 | 400551 | 397,00 | 401046 | 425,00 | 411077 | 425,00 |
| UNC 1/2" | 13 | 26,80 | 90 | 45 | — | 14 | 13,3 | 28,3 | 26,4 | 10,60 | 1,5 | 2 | 400552 | 451,00 | 401047 | 480,00 | 411078 | 480,00 |
| UNC 9/16" | 12 | 31,10 | 102 | 48 | — | 16 | 15,0 | 32,8 | 30,6 | 12,20 | 1,5 | 2 | 400553 | 533,00 | 401048 | 564,00 | 411079 | 564,00 |
| UNC 5/8" | 11 | 36,15 | 102 | 48 | — | 18 | 16,7 | 38,0 | 35,6 | 13,60 | 1,5 | 2 | 410175 | 595,00 | 410176 | 626,00 | 411080 | 626,00 |

Preise für weitere Ausführungen auf Anfrage

Prices for further versions on request

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K

Kühlkanal
internal coolant

BGF

Vollhartmetall-Bohrgewindefräser für Innengewinde

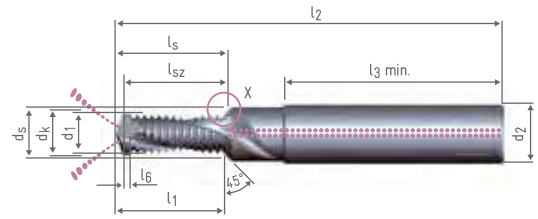
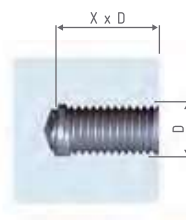
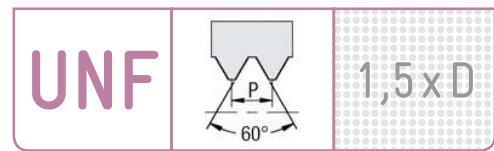
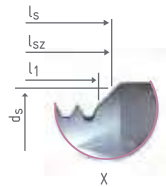
UNF-Feingewinde ASME B1.1

Ausführung: 1,5 x D, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide drill thread milling cutters for internal threads

Unified national fine thread ASME B1.1

Specification: 1.5 x D, 45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D | | 1,5 x D T | | 1,5 x D F | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| UNF Nr. 10 | 32 | 7,85 | 54 | 36 | — | 6 | 5,1 | 8,5 | 7,8 | 4,10 | 0,8 | 2 | 400114 | 226,00 | 411081 | 244,00 | 411082 | 244,00 |
| UNF Nr. 12 | 28 | 9,85 | 54 | 36 | — | 6 | 5,8 | 10,6 | 9,8 | 4,60 | 0,9 | 2 | 411085 | 223,00 | 411088 | 241,00 | 411092 | 241,00 |
| UNF 1/4" | 28 | 10,90 | 62 | 36 | — | 8 | 6,7 | 11,7 | 10,7 | 5,50 | 0,9 | 2 | 411086 | 216,00 | 411089 | 234,00 | 411093 | 234,00 |
| UNF 5/16" | 24 | 13,90 | 74 | 40 | — | 10 | 8,3 | 14,8 | 13,6 | 6,80 | 1,1 | 2 | 411087 | 257,00 | 411090 | 283,00 | 411094 | 283,00 |
| UNF 3/8" | 24 | 16,30 | 80 | 45 | — | 12 | 10,0 | 17,3 | 15,8 | 8,50 | 1,1 | 2 | 400243 | 311,00 | 411091 | 337,00 | 411095 | 337,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 x D K | | 1,5 x D KT | | 1,5 x D KF | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € | Art-Nr. | € |
| UNF 1/4" | 28 | 10,90 | 62 | 36 | — | 8 | 6,7 | 11,7 | 10,7 | 5,50 | 0,9 | 2 | 400445 | 264,00 | 411083 | 282,00 | 411084 | 282,00 |
| UNF 5/16" | 24 | 13,90 | 74 | 40 | — | 10 | 8,3 | 14,8 | 13,6 | 6,80 | 1,1 | 2 | 411096 | 318,00 | 411100 | 343,00 | 411106 | 343,00 |
| UNF 3/8" | 24 | 16,30 | 80 | 45 | — | 12 | 10,0 | 17,3 | 15,8 | 8,50 | 1,1 | 2 | 400242 | 374,00 | 411101 | 401,00 | 411107 | 401,00 |
| UNF 7/16" | 20 | 18,25 | 80 | 45 | — | 12 | 11,7 | 19,4 | 17,6 | 9,70 | 1,3 | 2 | 400313 | 422,00 | 411102 | 449,00 | 411108 | 449,00 |
| UNF 1/2" | 20 | 21,10 | 90 | 45 | — | 14 | 13,3 | 22,3 | 20,2 | 11,30 | 1,3 | 2 | 411097 | 471,00 | 411103 | 500,00 | 411109 | 500,00 |
| UNF 9/16" | 18 | 23,40 | 102 | 48 | — | 16 | 15,0 | 24,8 | 22,5 | 12,80 | 1,4 | 2 | 411098 | 555,00 | 411104 | 585,00 | 411110 | 585,00 |
| UNF 5/8" | 18 | 26,50 | 102 | 48 | — | 18 | 16,7 | 27,9 | 25,3 | 14,40 | 1,4 | 2 | 411099 | 617,00 | 411105 | 647,00 | 411111 | 647,00 |

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K

Kühlkanal
internal coolant



BGF

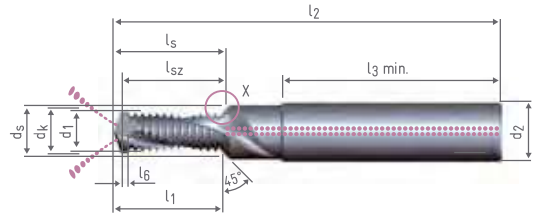
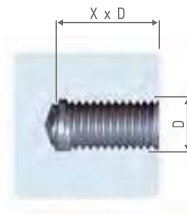
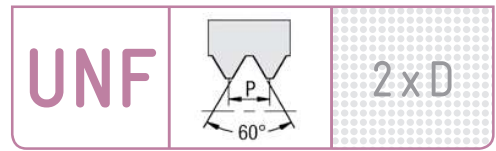
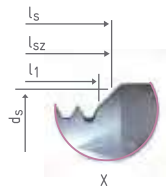
Vollhartmetall-Bohrungwindefräser für Innengewinde

UNF-Feingewinde ASME B1.1

Ausführung: 2 x D, 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide drill thread milling cutters for internal threads

Unified national fine thread ASME B1.1
Specification: 2 x D, 45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D | | 2 x D T | | 2 x D F | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| UNF Nr. 10 | 32 | 10,20 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,1 | 10,9 | 10,2 | 4,10 | 0,8 | 2 | 400115 | 226,00 | 401049 | 244,00 | 410182 | 244,00 |
| UNF Nr. 12 | 28 | 12,55 | 54 | 36 | | 6 | 5,8 | 13,4 | 12,6 | 4,60 | 0,9 | 2 | 410177 | 223,00 | 410178 | 241,00 | 410181 | 241,00 |
| UNF 1/4" | 28 | 12,70 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,7 | 13,5 | 12,5 | 5,50 | 0,9 | 2 | 401103 | 216,00 | 401054 | 234,00 | 410180 | 234,00 |
| UNF 5/16" | 24 | 18,15 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,3 | 19,1 | 17,9 | 6,80 | 1,1 | 2 | 401104 | 257,00 | 401055 | 283,00 | 410179 | 283,00 |
| UNF 3/8" | 24 | 20,55 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,0 | 21,6 | 20,1 | 8,50 | 1,1 | 2 | 400244 | 311,00 | 401050 | 337,00 | 400968 | 337,00 |

| ORDER-CODE → BGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 x D K | | 2 x D KT | | 2 x D KF | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | l _{sz} | d _k | l ₆ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| UNF 1/4" | 28 | 12,70 | 62 | 36 | | 8 | 6,7 | 13,5 | 12,5 | 5,50 | 0,9 | 2 | 401105 | 264,00 | 410184 | 282,00 | 410203 | 282,00 |
| UNF 5/16" | 24 | 18,15 | 74 | 40 | | 10 | 8,3 | 19,1 | 17,9 | 6,80 | 1,1 | 2 | 401106 | 318,00 | 410185 | 343,00 | 411000 | 343,00 |
| UNF 3/8" | 24 | 20,55 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 10,0 | 21,6 | 20,1 | 8,50 | 1,1 | 2 | 400245 | 374,00 | 401051 | 401,00 | 411001 | 401,00 |
| UNF 7/16" | 20 | 24,60 | 80 | 45 | | 12 | 11,7 | 25,8 | 24,0 | 9,70 | 1,3 | 2 | 400305 | 422,00 | 401053 | 449,00 | 411002 | 449,00 |
| UNF 1/2" | 20 | 27,40 | 90 | 45 | | 14 | 13,3 | 28,6 | 26,5 | 11,30 | 1,3 | 2 | 401107 | 471,00 | 410186 | 500,00 | 411003 | 500,00 |
| UNF 9/16" | 18 | 30,45 | 102 | 48 | | 16 | 15,0 | 31,8 | 29,5 | 12,80 | 1,4 | 2 | 410183 | 555,00 | 410187 | 585,00 | 411004 | 585,00 |
| UNF 5/8" | 18 | 33,55 | 102 | 48 | | 18 | 16,7 | 35,0 | 32,4 | 14,40 | 1,4 | 2 | 400680 | 617,00 | 410188 | 647,00 | 411005 | 647,00 |

→ HB



→ HE



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

→ K

Kühlkanal
internal coolant

GF

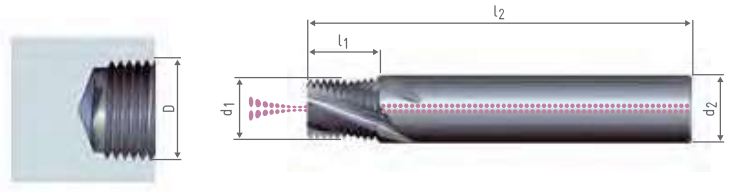
Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

NPT-Kegeliges Amerikanisches Rohrgewinde ASME B1.20.1

Kegel 1:16, Für Gewinde mit Dichtmittel
Ausführung: Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

American Standard taper pipe thread ASME B1.20.1
Taper 1:16, for threads used with jointing compound
Specification: straight shank with internal coolant and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GF → | | | | | | | T | | F | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| NPT 1/16" | 27 | 9,86 | 64 | 8 | 3 | 310038 | 188,00 | 310039 | 214,00 | 310040 | 214,00 |
| NPT 1/8" | 27 | 9,86 | 64 | 8 | 4 | 300114 | 188,00 | 301468 | 214,00 | 300251 | 214,00 |
| NPT 1/4" | 18 | 18,98 | 72 | 12 | 4 | 300121 | 242,00 | 300531 | 268,00 | 300252 | 268,00 |
| NPT 3/8" | 18 | 14,82 | 80 | 14 | 4 | 300250 | 260,00 | 300532 | 287,00 | 300107 | 287,00 |
| NPT 1/2" | 14 | 19,05 | 80 | 14 | 4 | 300802 | 321,00 | 301122 | 350,00 | 302233 | 350,00 |

GFS

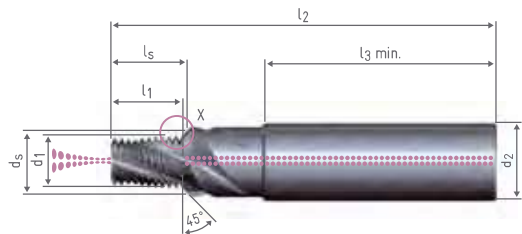
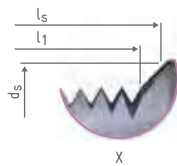
Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

NPT-Kegeliges Amerikanisches Rohrgewinde ASME B1.20.1

Kegel 1:16, Für Gewinde mit Dichtmittel
Ausführung: 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

American Standard taper pipe thread ASME B1.20.1
Taper 1:16, For threads used with jointing compound
Specification: 45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank with internal coolant and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFS → | | | | | | | | | | T | | F | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|---|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| NPT 1/16" | 27 | 9,86 | 70 | 40 | 10 | 8,3 | 11,1 | 3 | 310252 | 210,00 | 310253 | 235,00 | 310254 | 235,00 | |
| NPT 1/8" | 27 | 9,86 | 70 | 45 | 12 | 10,0 | 11,2 | 4 | 300404 | 233,00 | 304845 | 261,00 | 300406 | 261,00 | |
| NPT 1/4" | 18 | 14,79 | 80 | 48 | 16 | 13,1 | 16,4 | 4 | 300405 | 298,00 | 301212 | 326,00 | 300407 | 326,00 | |
| NPT 3/8" | 18 | 14,79 | 80 | 48 | 18 | 16,7 | 16,9 | 4 | 300117 | 428,00 | 304846 | 457,00 | 300408 | 457,00 | |



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible



GFM

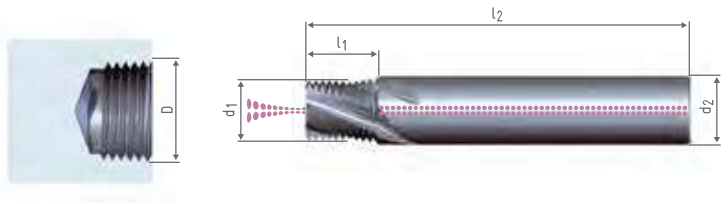
Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

NPT-Kegeliges Amerikanisches Rohrgewinde ASME B1.20.1

Kegel 1:16, Für Gewinde mit Dichtmittel
Ausführung: Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

American Standard taper pipe thread ASME B1.20.1
Taper 1:16, for threads used with jointing compound
Specification: straight shank with internal coolant and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFM NPT → | | T | | F | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| d ₁ Fräser Nenn-Ø Cutter nom. Ø | D ≥ für Gew.-Ø for thread Ø | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| 14,5 | NPT 1/2" | 14 | 19,05 | 90 | 16 | 5 | 300336 | 408,00 | 301101 | 439,00 | 300340 | 439,00 |
| 18,5 | NPT 1" | 11,5 | 23,19 | 90 | 20 | 5 | 300337 | 500,00 | 301102 | 535,00 | 300341 | 535,00 |

Beachten Sie den kleinsten fräsbaren Gewindedurchmesser D ≥

Caution - please look at the smallest thread diameter D ≥ for the GFM tool system

GF

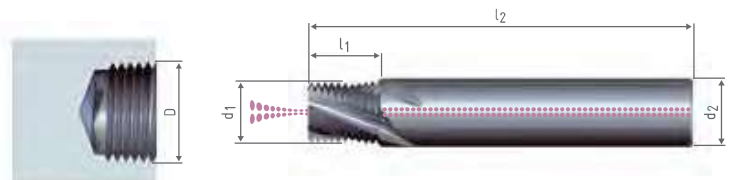
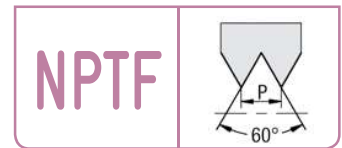
Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

NPTF-Kegeliges Amerikanisches Rohrgewinde ANSI B1.20.3

Kegel 1:16, Für Gewinde ohne Dichtmittel
Ausführung: Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

American Standard taper pipe thread ANSI B1.20.3
Taper 1:16, For threads used without jointing compound
Specification: Straight shank with internal coolant and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GF → | | T | | F | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| NPTF 1/16" | 27 | 9,86 | 62 | 8 | 3 | 310042 | 207,00 | 310043 | 234,00 | 310044 | 234,00 |
| NPTF 1/8" | 27 | 9,86 | 64 | 8 | 4 | 301837 | 207,00 | 301297 | 234,00 | 301840 | 234,00 |
| NPTF 1/4" | 18 | 18,98 | 72 | 12 | 4 | 300255 | 266,00 | 304503 | 293,00 | 301841 | 293,00 |
| NPTF 3/8" | 18 | 14,82 | 80 | 14 | 4 | 300254 | 286,00 | 310041 | 315,00 | 300256 | 315,00 |
| NPTF 1/2" | 14 | 19,05 | 80 | 14 | 4 | 303494 | 353,00 | 305035 | 384,00 | 303501 | 384,00 |



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible

GFS

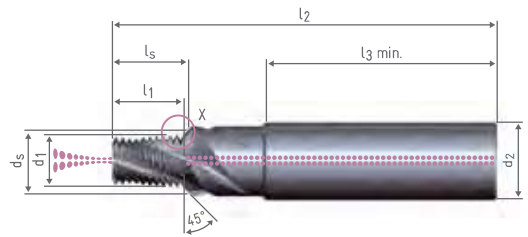
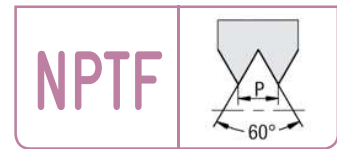
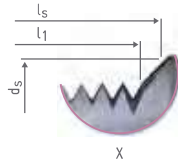
Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

NPTF-Kegeliges Amerikanisches Rohrgewinde ANSI B1.20.3

Kegel 1:16, Für Gewinde ohne Dichtmittel
Ausführung: 45° Senkfase, Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

American Standard taper pipe thread ANSI B1.20.3
Taper 1:16, for threads used without jointing compound
Specification: 45° chamfer for countersinking, straight shank with internal coolant and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFS | | | | | | | | | | T | | F | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| D ↓ | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _{3 min.} | d ₁ | d ₂ | d _s | l _s | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| NPTF 1/16" | 27 | 9,83 | 70 | 40 | | 10 | 8,3 | 11,1 | 3 | 310255 | 231,00 | 310256 | 257,00 | 310257 | 257,00 |
| NPTF 1/8" | 27 | 9,83 | 70 | 45 | | 12 | 10,0 | 11,2 | 4 | 300409 | 256,00 | 301655 | 284,00 | 301877 | 284,00 |
| NPTF 1/4" | 18 | 14,77 | 80 | 48 | | 16 | 13,1 | 16,3 | 4 | 300410 | 328,00 | 304857 | 358,00 | 300412 | 358,00 |
| NPTF 3/8" | 18 | 14,77 | 80 | 48 | | 18 | 16,7 | 16,9 | 4 | 300411 | 470,00 | 310258 | 501,00 | 300413 | 501,00 |

GFM

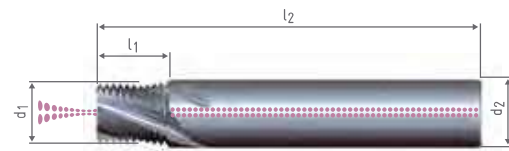
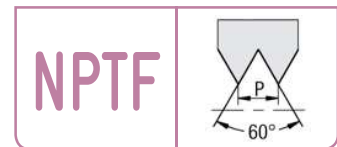
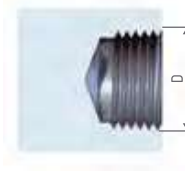
Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräser für Innengewinde

NPTF-Kegeliges Amerikanisches Rohrgewinde ANSI B1.20.3

Kegel 1:16, Für Gewinde ohne Dichtmittel
Ausführung: Zylinderschaft mit Kühlkanal und Rechtsspiralnuten

Solid carbide thread milling cutters for internal threads

American Standard taper pipe thread ANSI B1.20.3
Taper 1:16, for threads used without jointing compound
Specification: straight shank with internal coolant and right hand spiral flutes



→ HA (Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535, Straight shank according to DIN 6535)

| ORDER-CODE → GFM NPTF | | | | | | | | T | | F | | |
|---|---|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| d ₁ Fräser Nenn-Ø Cutter nom. Ø ↓ | D ≥ für Gew.-Ø for thread Ø | P Gg/1" tpi | l ₁ | l ₂ | d ₂ | z Nuten- zahl No. of flutes | blank uncoated | | TiCN | | TiAlN (Futura) | |
| | | | | | | | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € | Art.-Nr. | € |
| 14,5 | NPTF 1/2" | 14 | 19,05 | 90 | 16 | 5 | 300338 | 428,00 | 304998 | 460,00 | 301849 | 460,00 |
| 18,5 | NPTF 1" | 11,5 | 23,14 | 90 | 20 | 5 | 301848 | 525,00 | 305036 | 571,00 | 300339 | 571,00 |

Beachten Sie den kleinsten fräsbaren Gewindedurchmesser D ≥

Caution - please look at the smallest thread diameter D ≥ for the GFM tool system



Zyl.-Schaft nach DIN 6535 HB oder HE, kein Zuschlag, keine Rücknahme möglich
Straight shank according to DIN 6535 HB or HE, no extra charge, no withdrawal possible



